D-003004-67

HEADQUARTERS

3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Reinf) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

2767

03

RUKRRINES



UNCLASSIFIED

From:

Commanding Officer To:

Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)

Via:

Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Reinf) FMF

Commanding General, III MAF

Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Command Chronology for period 1 January to 31 January 1967 Sub j:

Rof:

° (

- (a) MCO 5750.2A
- (b) FMFPACO 5750.8.
- (c) Division 0 5750.1A

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

1 MP

UNCLASSIFIED

Downgraded at 3-year intervals; Doclassified after 12 years.





HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines
3d Marine Division (Reinf) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 January 1967 to 31 January 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA - PAGE 2

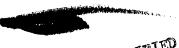
PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY - PAGE 3

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS - PAGE 1

PART IV _ SUPPORTING DOJUMENTS _ PAGE 52

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)



UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

3d Marines (Reinf)

Colonel J. P. LANIGAN (1-31 Jan)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Hq Co, 3d Marines

1st Lieutenant W. J. FETERS (1-31 Jan)

2d Battalion, 3d Marines

Lieutenant Colonel V. OHANESIAN (1-31 Jan)

3d Battalion, 3d Marines

Lieutenant Colonel E. R. DELONG (1-31 Jan)

2. LOCATION

1-31 January: QUANG TRI Province, (West of DONG HA), RVN (YD 066543)

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Lieutenant Colonel L. C. SHEPHERD III (1-31 Jan Executive Officer 2d Lieutenant L. PARRETTI (1-31 Jan) S-1 (Forward) WO C.M. CHRISTENSEN (1-31 Jan) Major W. M. FORREY (1-12 Jan) S-2 Captain A.P. SGAMBELLURI (13-31 Jan) 2d Lieutenant J.L. WEISENBERGER (1-31 Jan) S-2A Major G. H. RIPLEY (1-16 Jan) S-3 Major F. A. KARKER (17-31 Jan) Captain A. P. SGAMBELLURI (1-12 Jan) S-3A Captain L. S. GREEN (16-31 Jan) 1st Lieutenant R. R. BEERS (1-31 Jan) S-3B Captain R. H. OATES (1-31 Jan) S--4 Captain T. A. LAMPHIER (1-31 Jan) S-LA SOP BA LONG (Outpost) Major W. M. FORREY (13-31 Jan) Supply Officer 1st Lieutenant W. E. FUOSS (1-31 Jon) Major A. E. STARK (1-31 Jan) ALO Captain C. G. ARNOID (1-31 Jan) CEO 1stLieutenant C. D. CLARKE (1-31 Jan) Assistant CEO 1st Lieutenant E. R. ECREMENT (1-31 Jan) CAO/MTO Lieutenant Commander F. C. OLIVER, CHC, USN Chaplain (1-31 Jan) Lieutenant S. C. SMTTH, MC, USNR (1-31 Jan) Surgeon

A. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

USMC USN OFF ENL OFF ENI 89 2638 7 107 UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During the month of January the basic mission of the Third Marines' remained unaltered even though the disposition of forces was realigned, the forces available increased, and the area of operations expanded. As a result of the realignment of forces with the attendant probability of increased enemy activity, the number of patrols in the Third Marines area of operations was increased in order to gain intimate knowledge of the newly occuppied areas and to screen and cover the terrain between the outposts and fixed installations and along the main routes of approach into the expanded area of operations. At the close of January, after the relocated units had become familiar with the area in and around their new positions, the Regiment commenced a series of battalion (-) operations with the intent of keeping one battalion on search and destroy missions, on an alternating basis, at all times in order to keep enemy units from massing for an attack on fixed positions.

At the end of December Third Marines forces and direct support artillery were aligned in the following manner. The Regimental Headquarters was located at Camp J. J. CARROLL. The Second Battalion, Third Marines Headquarters and Companies E and H were located in defensive positions at Camp CARROLL. Company F was located in defensive positions at the KHE GIA Bridge, and Company G was under the operational control of the Third Battalion, Fourth Marines. The Third Battalion, Third Marines Headquarters and Companies I, K, and M were located in a "tight" defensive position 2000-3000 meters north of THON SON IAM. Company L was located in defensive positions at the base of the "ROCKPILE". Direct support artillery was controlled by the First Battalion, Twelfth Marines and essentially included two batteries (Battery A and C) situated at Camp CARROLL. The total forces at the disposal of the Third Marines were seven infantry companies and two artillery batteries. The total area of operations of the Third Marines comprised 79 square miles.

Just prior to the baginning of the new year the 3d Marine Division and Division Forward were confronted with the task of repositioning US Forces in the two northern provinces to relieve Vietnamese Army units who were to redeploy in support of the Revolutionary Development Program. Division Forward, in command of Operation PRAIRIE, was ordered to relieve ARVN units at D-5, CA LU, and BA LONG Outposts, in addition to maintaining forces in already occupied areas. The forces available to Division Forward were three Marine infantry battalions and three Regional Forces Companies for positioning at the three outposts - D-5, CA LU, and BA LONG - to operate on a cooperation/coordination basis with the Marine units to be located at those positions. The Third Marines recommended that Regiment retain its two infantry battaliens in their already assigned areas and occupy the outposts at D-5, CA LU and BA LONG in addition. Together with the Regional Forces Companies, Third Marines units would relieve the ARVN forces at the three outposts. Furthermore, the Regiment recommended that the primary position of the Third Battalion be moved from the "tight" defensive position to the north of THON SON LAM to an operating base to the south of THON SON LAM astride Route 9 so that the battalion could better maneuver

within its own area of operations, while providing an operating and/or reaction force for the entire PRAIRIE and KHE SANH area.

The plan was approved and repositioning commenced immediately: On 30 December 1966, Company K, Third Battalion, Third Marines and the 123d Regional Forces Company, moving by truck convoy with supplies, began to relieve ARVN units at CA LU Outpost. Relief was completed on 31 December 1966. As the Third Battalion was unable to physically support CA LU from positions north of THON SON LAM and the CAM LO River and because of the great distance separating Company K from its parent organization with the attendant logistical support problems, the Third Marines assumed operational control of Company K. Operational control of Company K and responsibility for the CA LU area of operations was later given to the Third Battalion after it had displaced to new positions south of THON SON LAM. After the displacement of troops to CA LU, supplies initially were helilifted in to provide a ten day dump level for the committed units. Initial operations at the CA LU Outpost emphasized patrol activity to gain a detailed knowledge of the surrounding area.

On 31 December Company E, Second Battalion, Third Marines and the 122d Regional Forces Company relieved ARVN forces at D-5 Outpost and took responsibility for operations in the CUA Valley. Tactical and logistic support for D-5 proved a far easier task than for CA LU. Support could be moved either directly overland from Camp CARROLL or down Route 558 from CAM LO. It was necessary first, however, to open and repair Route 558 prior to the movement of troops to D-5. The road has continually required engineer support to keep it open and trafficable. The logistic support of D-5, as of CA LU, was predicated on a buildup of supplies to support operations in the event of an inability to resupply because of inclement weather or other influencing conditions or events. Operations in the D-5 area, as at CA LU, commenced with patrol activities to get a "feel" for the local area. Differing slightly from the units at CA LU, Company E had previously operated in the D-5 area on an operation in conjunction with ARVN units located there, thus aiding their activities during the initial operations.

On 31 December 1966 Company G, Second Battalion, Third Marines returned to the operational control of its parent organization from the Third Battalion Fourth Marines. Company G was alerted for the move to BA LONG. On 12 January 1967 after a prolonged period of inclement weather, the advance party of Company G and supplies were lifted by helicopter to BA LONG. On 13 January the remainder of the Company was lifted in along with Battery W, First Battalion, Thirteenth Marines, which was to provide direct support artillery for the area: Battery W was placed under the operational control of the First Battalion, Twelfth Marines. Because of the inability of the Second Battalion, Third Marines to support Company G easily, the operational control of the company passed to the Third Marines, with Major W. H. FORKEY assigned as Senior Officer Present (SOP) BA LONG, on 13 January. On the same day responsibility for the BA LONG area of operations was assumed even though due to weather the ARVN units required an additional two weeks to complete the movement of their supplies and troops from the

area. In addition, the same period of time was also required to complete the movement of the 526th Regional Forces Company to BA LONG to operate with the Marines in that area. As the BA LONG Outpost is accessible only by helicopter, the logistical buildup required most of the month to attain the required ten day back log of supplies, due to the inability of helicopters to fly during inclement weather. Operations at BA LONG, as at the other two newly acquired outposts, involved an initial phase of heavy patrol activity in order to gain detailed knowledge of the new area.

On 12 January the Third Battalion, Third Marines began its movement to new positions to the south. In a two stage displacement the Battalion moved from a"tight"defensive position to the north of THON SON IAM and the CAM LO River to an operating base to the south of THON SON LAM astride Route 9. On the first day Command Group A and Companies M and H&S moved by foot across the CAM IO River to the new position. During this move an enemy mortar attack fell on the positions which had just been vacated by Company M. (This mortar attack will be covered in detail further on in the Narrative Summary). On 13 January Command Group B and Company I displaced by helicopter to the new positions. After a suitable defensive position had been established by the Third Battalion, Battery B, First Battalion, Fortieth Artillery (USA), with 105mm (SP) howitzers, displaced to the new position on 14 January, to provide direct support artillery for the Third Battalion. Battery B (USA) was assigned to the operational control of the First Battalion, Twelfth Marines. Tanks, ontos, and dual 40mm guns (SP) were also moved to the new position.

Initially the Third Battalion had difficulty communicating with Regiment; however, wire was laid to establish trunk lines between the Third Battalion and the Regimental Command Post. Subsequently, this communications network was replaced by erecting a radio relay link on the "ROCKPILE". The new position of the Third Battalion, astride Route 9, provided easy access for vehicular traffic. Previously the Battalion had been cut off from vehicular access by the CAM LO River, which necessitated helicopter resupply. Now the battalion could be resupplied by truck convoy, and communication/coordination between commanders was made less difficult. This new location permitted the establishment of a water point with hot showers and the feeding of "A" rations. This battalion had been without such luxuries for nearly three months.

On 15 January, Battery B (USA) displaced four guns from the Third Battalion position to a point to the west in order to bring direct fire to bear on the western slopes of the "RAZORBACK", demonstrating the operational mobility of the Third Battalion supporting arms.

The battalion was now in a position to support CA IU with forces and with its own direct support artillery. On 16 January the battalion assumed operational control of Company K and responsibility for the CA IU area of operations. The battalion was also prepared to commit a command group and up to two companies for operations at any of the outposts in the Third Marines area of operations or anywhere in the PRAIRIE/KHE SANH area.

1

The alignment of the Third Marines infantry and direct support artillery forces was now as follows: Third Marines - Headquarters at Comp CARROLL, SOF BA LONG, Company G and, 526th RF Company at BA LONG Outpost; Second Battalion, Third Marines - Headquarters and Company H at Camp CARROLL, Company F at the KHE GIA Bridge, Company E and 122d RF Company at D-5; Third Battalion, Third Marines - Headquarters and Companies I and M at an operating base south of THON SON LAM, Company L at the base of the "ROCKPILE", Company K and 123d RF Company at CA LU; First Battalion, Twelfth Marines - Headquarters and Batteries B and C at Camp CARROLL, Battery B, First Battalion, Fourtieth Artillery (USA) with the Third Battalion, Third Marines, Battery W, First Battalion, Thirteenth Marines with SOP BA LONG at the BA LONG Outpost. The new alignment represented an increase from seven infantry companies and two 105mm batteries to eight infantry companies, three RF companies, three 105mm batteries, and one 4.2 inch battery. The area of operations was expanded from 79 square miles to 217 square miles. The number of fixed installations was increased from four (Camp CARROLL, KHE GIA Bridge, 3/3 primary position, and "ROCKFILE") to seven (Camp CARROLL, KHE GIA Bridge, D-5, BA LONG, new 3/3 primary position, "ROCKPILE", and CA LU).

The weather at the beginning of January followed patterns similar to December - cold and wet with poor visibility. Although the weather did not limit operations, it made them more difficult. In some cases the commencement date or the scheme of maneuver of an operation had to be altered because of inclement weather or poor visibility.

Enemy activity during the month of January consisted of isolated, unrelated mortar attacks on friendly positions and small units actions. There were sixteen enemy mortar attacks on friendly units in the PRAIRIE area, two on 3/3, with an average of thirty-five 81/82mm mortar rounds falling in each. There was a sharp increase in the number of small unit contacts during the month, particularly in the CUA Valley. Mine and booby trap incidents also increased. There was, however, no contact with, or even sightings of, major enemy units by Third Marines forces. In addition, in every reported incident throughout the area of operations, the enemy either broke contact upon making it, or withdrew to avoid it.

The concept of operations within the Third Marines area of operations had substantially changed as a result of the repositioning of forces, although the basic mission had not. With additional forces, but an expanded area, the tactical thinking had to change. The Third Battalion moved from a "tight"defensive position to an operating base in order to permit large scale operations; however, the primary impetus for action still evolved upon small units. Patrols were employed both to gain knowledge of the newly acquired areas and to cover and screen areas between fixed installations and along main routes of approach into the area of operations. Company and platoon patrol bases augmented local security to carry out these objectives, particularly to cover the main threats to the THON SON LAM and Camp CARROLL areas. During the last week of January battalion (-) sized operations were conducted, employing first one and then the other battalion in the "field". During this entire period the improvement of defenses at fixed installations continued.

1

As a result of the greater number of fixed installations and their wide dispersion, the logistic concept called for resupply by surface means to as great an extent as possible. BA LONG is still accessible only by helicopter and must be resupplied in that manner. CA LU and D-5 are now accessible by road and are being resupplied by surface means, though it was necessary to resupply CA LU by air initially. The Third Battalion's new position is also accessible by road and is resupplied by convoy. A ford was opened across the CAM LO River so that Company L could be resupplied in the same manner, provided the river was not swellen by mensoon rains. Although shortages in certain items existed at times during January, they were by the end of the month essentially rectified; and stock levels were brought up to ten days of supply. Engineer efforts during January were primarily in support of the logistic conceptof operations. Route 558 and Route 9 were opended to D-5 and CA LU respectively, and continued efforts were directed toward keeping these roads open and trafficable during the monscon season.

Major operations conducted during the month of January were as follows. Immediately upon the termination of New Year Truce on 2 January the Third Marines conducted extensive countermortar exercises. Countermortar fire plans were plotted, and tested for smood of reaction and accuracy. Fires were plotted on known and suspected enemy mortar sites. Extensive H&I's were fired, particularly during the predawn and predusk periods, to offset enemy attacks. It had been noted that every enemy mortar attack on Third Battalion, Third Marines Command Fost during the preceeding two months had occurred between the hours of 1700 and 1900, thus the emphasis on the predusk H&I's Patrolling activities were increased during the countermortar exercises, and platoon patrol bases were established.

Flans for the insertion of a two platoon patrol base on DONG HA Mountain to the north of Camp CARROLL across the CAM LO River were delayed, as inclement weather prevented both the helicopter insertion and attempts to walk in across the swollen river, early in the month. On 13 January, the weather cleared enough to allow the lifting of one platoon from Company H, Second Battalion, Third Marines onto the mountain. The platoon was maintained there by helicopter resupply, being withdrawn on 24 January.

On 11 January at 1613H, the enemy attacked Third Battalion, Third Marines positions with mortar fire. Approximately fifty rounds of 81/82mm mortar fire fell during a twenty minute period; however, resulting damage was minimal. Countermortar fire was returned within two minutes. Fire was directed on observed and suspected enemy mortar positions. Company L, located at the base of the "ROCKPILE," and its platoon patrol base on the "RAZONBACK" were hit by small arms fire from that ridgeline during the mortar attack; artillery was fired in support of that company as well. All enemy fire was suppressed by 1635H, and escape routes were fired upon by artillery. A total of 524 artillery rounds was expended in countermortar fire, H&I's, and grid square saturation, during and following the enemy mortar attack.

On 12 January at 1223H enemy mortars again hit the Third Battalion, Third Marines positions, falling in the vicinity of the recently vacated

Company M positions. Company M had displaced that morning to the Third Battalien's new position south of THON SON LAM. The eighty-seven rounds of 81/82mm mortar fire fell primarily on unmanned positions. Within six minutes after the commencement of the attack, countermortar fire was delivered on enemy escape routes. A total of 160 artillery rounds was fired in support of the Third Battalion during and after the enemy mortar attack.

These two attacks differed noticeably from previous attacks in the time of occurrence (prior to 1700), perhaps as a result of predusk H&I's. It should also be noted that friendly casualties were minimal. The second attack, which did not appear to have been premeditated, was completely fruitless. The enemy did not even bother to observe his fires; otherwise it might have been noted that the Company M position was deserted. The quick response of countermortar fire resulted in the termination of enemy fires more quickly than on previous occasions, and damage was limited. An analysis of these two attacks confirmed the value of previously conducted countermortar exercises.

On 21 January Company F, Second Battalion, Third Marines passed to the operational control of the Third Battalion, Fourth Marines as the company moved to DONH HA for the defense of that area in support of an operation elsewhere. On 22 January, Third Battalion, Fourth Marines began an operation to the north and east of DONG HA Mountain. On 24 January, Division Forward decided to move the operating area somewhat to the south, but still north and east of DONG HA Mountain, and to place the operation under the control of the Second Battalion, Third Marines. On 25 January, all elements of the Third Battalien, Fourth Marines involved in the operation, except Company M, returned to DONG HA. Company F returned to the Second Battalion, and Battery B, First Battalien, Twelfth Marines moved from DONG HA to positions north of Camp CARROLL on Route 9 to support the operation on the following day.

On 26 January at 0758H the Second Battalian, Third Marines commenced the operation, as lead elements were helilifted into an artillery-prepped landing zone. Employing Company M, Third Battalian, Fourth Marines, which had remained in the area from its previous operation, as a blocking force to the east, Command Group A and Companies F and H, Second Battalian, Third Marines, with Company M, Third Battalian, Third Marines attached, commenced a two phase search and destroy operation beginning in an area north of DONH HA Mountain and moving east. Company L, Third Battalian, Fourth Marines was moved to reinforce Camp CARROLL and also came under the oper tional control of Second Battalian.

On 27 January, as a result of increased enemy activity to the west in the vicinity of KHE SANH (two recon patrols had been heavily engaged in that area in less than a week), the operation was terminated and all units concerned were directed to move to their respective Command Posts and return to the operational control of their parent units. Because of difficult terrain encountered by the Second Battalion's operating force, that unit's required movement was not completed until 0330H on 28 January. In conjunction

with the increased enemy activity to the west, the Third Marines Regimental Command Group A and the Third Battalion, Third Marines were prepared for a possible move to KHE SANH; however no requirement developed for employment of forces in that area.

Since the time when the QUANG TRI River Valley from CA LU to BA LONG, or the BA LONG Valley as it is sometimes known, was included in the Third Marines area of operations, an operation had been planned in that area. After the termination of the Second Battalion operation on 27 January the necessary forces were available, and on 29 January at 0505 Command Group A and Company I, Third Battalion, Third Marines commenced movement to CA LU to link up with Company K for the proposed operation. Battery B, First Battalion, Fortieth Artillery (SP) (USA) followed in trace to provide direct support artillery from CA LU. With Company G from BA LONG in a blocking position to the east, the Third Battalion (-) and one platoon of the 123d Regional Forces Company from CA LU commenced a sweep, at first light, of the populated area on the northern side of the QUANG TRI River to the east of CA LU. During the course of the operation one NVA, seven VC, and assorted weapons and supplies were captured, and two enemy were killed. Several innocent civilians were also detained for interrogation by the Fifteenth Counterintelligence Team. The operation terminated at 1625H, and respective units moved back to their Command Posts.

On 30 January at 1830H, Company K captured another VC in the CA LU area. The captive stated that he would lead the company to a recently hidden arms cache. On 31 January Company K (-) with a squad of RF's, conducted another sweep of the village area on the northern bank of the QUANG TRI River, with four guns from Battery B, (SP) (USA) again displacing to CA LU. Although the arms cache was not located, two additional VC were captued. The sweep terminated at noon, with the units returning to their respective Command Posts.

During the month of January, Company E, Second Battalion, Third Marines and the 122d Regional Forces Company conducted operations in the CUA Valley, in the vicinity of D-5, directed toward the pacification of that area. In addition to normal patrolling activities, several company sweeps and road clearing operations were conducted. All activity was coordinated with the village chief and National Police in the area through the Fifteenth Counterintelligence Sub-Team working out of D-5. Frequent contact resulted throubout the month on a small unit level. In addition to captured weapons and supplies, the enemy casualty figures were: sixteen confirmed kills, seven probable kills, three confirmed wounded, one VC and two Civil Defendents captured, and numerous civilians detained for interrogation.

In addition to tactical operations, a County Fair (3-21) was conducted in the DOC KINH Refugee Hamlet near D-5, on 7 January. After the area had been cordened off by Company E and the 122d Regional Forces Company, the people were gathered at a centrally located collection point, while their houses were searched. The people were then processed for proper identification by Vietnamese officials. During the identification screening, the Regimental Surgeon treated approximately 238 people for physical ailments.

The people were then gathered at a central point to hear propaganda tapes by an Audio/Visual Team from the 244th Fsychological Operations Company (USA). Then speeches were given by a rallier and the District Chief from CAM IO, stressing the themes of hardship under VC leadership and prosperity under government leadership. Also songs were sung by members of the Vietnamese Information Service Team from CAM IO. On the preceding day rice and cloth were distributed to each family and during the County Fair clothing was distributed to the children by District officials. In addition to the intelligence information which was gathered, the most significant fact was that the County Fair was run almost entirely by the local Vietnamese. The operation was well received by the people, who have been encouraged by most of the Vietnamese government and Marine activities and operations in the area.

Generally speaking, the people in the valley have become more cooperative since Marines have moved into the area; however, a "wait and see" attitude is still prevalent. The VC have experienced a great deal of difficulty, on the other hand. As reported in a letter from a VC political cadre member to his superiors, the VC are experiencing trouble finding civilian support and supplies. The Marines in the area have made it difficult for them to move and to hide supplies and weapons. In addition their men are subjected to constant harassment and contact by supporting arms fire and patrol activities. The VC have fallen into a state of disarray, and the pacification of the area proceeds.

In addition to the Civil Affairs Program in the CUA Valley a program was recently begun at the CAM IO District Dispensary by the Regimental. Surgeon. Although the facilities are good, there is a shortage of trained personnel. Third Marines medical personnel have undertaken a treatment and training program in the area, and for the month of January, 114 people have been treated. The training of personnel to take over from the Marines has not as yet passed beyond the planning stages.

Self-help is also being provided to Montagnard refugees from CAM LO. They are being given work to clear areas around Marine installations and along main supply routes and are to be paid in Bulgar wheat and cooking oil by USAID. Not only will this work enable the Montagnard refugees to become more self-supporting, but it also aids in strengthening the defenses of Marine installations and in making road traffic safer due to reduced embush possibility.

Fair, were predicated on two points of emphasis. First, leaflets directed at the NVA were distributed by hand on trails throughout the Third Marines operating area. Secondly, newspapers wer passed out through the CAM LO District Headquarters to the people of the area. These newspapers are published by the Vietnamese government and JUSPAO in Saigon and present the government viewpoint toward the war effort in an attempt to overcome the effects of VC propaganda. Increased efforts in both fields will be made during the TET period in support of the TET Tsychological Operations Campaign.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Toward the end of January, after several sniping incidents at vehicles moving along Route 9 and Route 553, Third Marines activated a motorized counter-sniper patrol. Employing snipers from Headquarters Company, the patrol covered the area along Route 9 between Camp CARROLL and DONG HA and on Route 558 between CAM LO and D-5, keeping the Regiment informed of its position at all times.

January marked the termination of Operation PRAIRE I, and PRAIRE II commenced on 1 February. In the offing for February is the displacement of the Regimental Headquarters to DONG HA in conjunction with plans for the Third Marines to assume operational control of all the infantry units in the FRAIRE area upon the movement of the Fourth Marines Command Post to the FHU BAI area. The beginning of February will also mark the commencement of the TET Season. Indications are that enemy activity before and after the holidays will probably increase. The end of the monsoon season appeared in sight during the last days of January as the overcast broke for several days and the sun appeared. Two battalion-sized operations were conducted at the end of the month in conjunction with the improved weather conditions. This prospective change in the weather and the fact that newly positioned units have become fsmiliar with their areas will certainly mark the beginning of an increase in the number and size of operations after the TET Holiday.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART III

SEQUENTIAL	LISTING	OF	SIUNI	FICAN	EVENTS
AND RESERVED A 12 18 1 18 1 18 14	tellering from 1 GH 5 her	-	CONTRACTOR AND A SECOND	A CONTRACTOR	

A •	Combat	Missims	Assigned
A ·	Ombab	THESTUD	VOSTRICA

- B. Significant Operations Conducted
- C. Casualties Inflicted on the Enemy
- D. Casualties Sustained
- E. New Techniques Employed
- F. Command Relations
- G. Equipment
- H. Logistics
- I. Civic Action
- J. Administration
- K. Personnel
- L. Intelligence
- M. Communications
- N. Weather
- 0. Fire Support
- F. Air Support
- Q. Activations/Deactivations/Redesignations
- R. Psychological Operations
- S. Training

A. Combat Mission Assigned

- (1) Basic Mission. 3d Marines contains recon in force operations in assigned area to detect enemy activity in area; attack and destroy enemy forces located in area making maximum use of supporting arms; ensure security of supporting units and installations located in assigned areas; assume responsibility for coordination of all units in AO and of defensive and administrative functions of mutual interest.

 Ref: CG, Third MarDiv (60150Z Oct66 (Frag O Assigning OPCON)
- (2) 3d Marines conducts operations to relieve 1/2/1 ARVN at CA LU and D-5; extends present AØ to include CA LU area and eastern CUA Valley area and conducts operations therein, in coordination with RVNAF forces as directed.

Ref: CO, Third Marines 281635Z Dec66 (Opn Prairie Frag O 12-66)

- (3) 3d Marines conducts operations to relieve RVNAF unit at BA LONG, repositions forces to provide maneuver battalion vicinity THON SON LAM.

 Ref: CO, Third Marines C61526Z Jan67 (Opn Frairie Frag 1-67)
- (4) 3d Marines conducts recon in force operations in assigned AO to detect, attack and destroy enemy forces, making maximum use of supporting arms; occupies patrol bases at CA IU, D-5, and BA LONG and conducts extensive combat patrols and recon operations in conjunction with RF forces to deny enemy access through these areas; ensures security of supporting units and installations in AC; assumes responsibility for coordination of defense and administrative functions of mutual interest. of all units in AO.

Ref: CO, Third Marines 131030Z Jan67 (Opn Prairie Frag 0 2-67)

- (5) 3d Marines deters and discovers infiltration and deployment off enemy forces in assigned AO by reconnaissance in force operations and maximum employment of supporting arms on known or suspected avenues of approach; maintains patrol bases at "ROCKPILE", KHE GIA Bridge, D-5, CA LU and BA LONG to detect or deny enemy use of routes of approach within assigned area; coordinates the defense and security of the artillery complex at Camp CARROLL; be prepared to reinforce patrol bases as required and to assume OPCON of DONG HA Rapid Reaction Force upon release for use in assigned area; be prepared on order to deploy a Bn (-) to KHE SANH; maintain company size reaction force available for operations as required.

 Ref: Third MarDiv (Fwd) 140750Z Jan67 (Third MarDiv (Fwd) 0 1-67)
- (6) 3d Marines conducts a Bn (-) two phase Search and Destroy operation in the area bounded by (YD 0465); (YD 0765); (YD 0463) and (YD 0763) and in the area bounded by (YD 0764), (YD 1364), (YD 0761) and (YD 1361).

 Ref: Third MarDiv (Fwd) 2313202 Jan67 (Third MarDiv(Fwd) 3-67)

 CO, Third Marines 2407452 Jan67 (Opn Frairie Frag 0 4-67)
- (7) 3d Marines conducts a Bn (-) Search and Clear Operation in western portion of BA LONG Valley moving east from CA LU, GS (YD 0145), to vicinity north south grid line 05 and east west grid line 44.

 Ref: CO, Third Marines 260535Z Jan67 (Opn Prairie Frag 0 5-67)

B. Significant Operations Conducted.

- (1) 010001H 010700H Jang 3d Marines operations during the New Year Truce period were conducted using maximum recon patrols and ambushes. Ref: 00, Third Marines 301140% Dec66
- (2) 020900H 050900H Jan, 3d Marines conducted extensive countermortar operations in AO to perfect countermortar reaction and fire plans to prevent enemy mortax attacks. Extensive artillery H&I's and fires on known and suspected mortar positions were combined with aggressive patrolling activities within the AO. Emphasis was placed upon predusk and predawn countermortar fires.

Ref: CO, Third Marines 011030Z Jan67

(3) 070215H - 080900H Jan, F/2/3 and RF 122 conducted County Fair 3-21 in the DOC KINH Refugee Hamlet in the CUA Valley. 2200 people were processed by Vietnamene officials for proper identification. 238 people were treated by the Regimental Surgeon. Propaganda was disseminated in the form of tapes, talks by a CHIEU HOI, and a speech by the District Chief from CAM LO. The County Fair was well received by the people, and additional intelligence information to assist in the pacification of the CUA Valley was gathered.

Ref: CO, Third Marines 031000Z Jan67 CO, Third Marines 051300Z Jan67 Third Marines SibBop #330 071800H Jan67 & #347 112400H Jan67

- (4) 111613H Jan, 3/3 CP and Go M received estimated 50 rounds of 81/82mm mortar fire. L/3/3 CF and L/3/3 PPB (XD 967564) received small arms fire. Within two (2) minutes artillery responded with countermortar fire on the primary enemy mortar position in the vicinity of (XD 963582) and on the position from which enemy small arms fire was originating at (XD 963568), as well as on other suspected enemy positions. Enemy fire was suppressed by 1635H, and escape routes were fired upon thereafter. A total of 521 artillery rounds were expended in accordance with countermortar fire plan and grid square saturation by the artillery units located at Camp J. J. CARROLL.
- (5) 120900H 131215H Jan, 0/2/3, W/1/13 and 526th RF Company moved to BA IONG to relieve ARVN units in the area for participation in the Revolutionary Development Program, assumed responsibility for BA IONG AO, and chopped to 3d Marines.

Ref: Third Marines Frag 0 1-07

(6) 121000H - 131750H 3/3 moved their battalien CP and Companies I and M to positions to the south of THON SON LAM in a two stage displacement. Positions were set up in the vicinity of (ND 982544) in conjunction with Battery B, 1st Bn, 40th Arty USA, tanks, and ontos, thus allowing 3/3 to better support units within its AC.

Ref: Third Marines Frag 0 1-67

1

1

- (7) 121223H enemy mortar fibe fell on position vacated by M/3/3 several hours before ~ 87 81/82cm rounds. Within six (6) minutes artillery and 91mm countermorter fire was delivered on six (6) separate targets. At 1230H, the enemy fire ceased after a total of 160 artillery rounds were fired in suppression. The enemy had apparently not noted 3/3's displacement, which resulted in their firing on a vacated position.
- (8) 130900H 241329H Jan, H/2/3 platoon (reinf) maintained a FFB on DONG HA Mountain and conducted extensive reconnects ance patrols in the area, thus denying the enemy a potential mortar position against Camp CARROLL. This FFB was inserted, extracted, and resupplied by heli-copter. The platoon was extracted prior to the originally planned time, in order to participate in another operation.

Ref: CO; Third Marines 080345Z Jan67

CO, Third Marines 120125Z Jan67

CO; Third Marines 151130Z Jan67

CO, Third Marines 220451Z Jan67

(9) 260758H - 280330H Jan, 2/3 conducted a battalion sized operation to the north and east of DONG HA Mountain. Employing M/3/4 as a blocking force to the east (YD 135616) to (YD 135646), Command Group A and Companies F and H, 2d Bn, 3d Marines with Co M, 3d Bn, 3d Marines attached, lifted into an artillery-prepped landing zone at (YO 070651) and commenced search and destroy operation in operating area. On 27 January, as a result of enemy activity elsewhere in the FNARRE area, the operation was terminated, and participating units commenced movement to their respective Chs. By early morning on 28 January all arists involved had returned to their own areas and chopped to their parent units.

Ref: Third Marines Frag O 4-57 Third MarDiv (Fwd) Frag O 3-67

(10) 290200H - 291850H Jan, 3/3 employing Command Group A and Companies I and K conducted a search and destroy operation in the QUANG WHI River Valley east of CA IN, with G/2/3 in blocking position further to the east in the river valley. Moving into position at night, the operation commenced at first light, with 3/3 elements and one platoon of the Regional Forces Company at CA LU searching the villages on the northern side of the river. Action terminated at 291625H and units commenced movement to their respective CP's. Results of the operation were 2 enemy KIA (conf), 1 PM (NVA). 7 PM (VC) and assorted enemy weapons and supplies.

Ref: Third Marines Frag 0 5-67

(11) 310400H - 311130H Jan, Company E/3/3 (-) (Beinf) with a squad of RF conducted a search operation in the QUANG THE River Valley in response to intelligence information obtained from a FW (VC) on 30 Jan. Subject stated he would lead them to a weapons cache. Area searched with negative results; however, two (2) FW (VC) were picked up during the search. Results of the operation were 2 FW (VC).

Ref: CO, Third Marines 301435Z Jan67

1

(12) During the month of January, \$\Psi/2/3\$ and the 122d RF Company conducted operations in the COA Valley in the vicinity of D-5. In addition to normal paraboliting activities, several company sweeps, a County Fair, and road clearing operations were conducted in conjunction with the pacification of the COA Valley. Frequent contact resulted throughout the month. Results of these activities, in terms of enemy casualties; were: 16 NCA (conf), 7 KNA (prob), 3 WNA, 1 FW (VC), 2 Givil Defendents, and númerous details.

Ref: CO, Thind Marines 0310002 Janó?

(13) During the month of January, 3d Marines conducted the defense of the Marine Corps ** Army supporting arms complex at Camp J. J. CARROLL. Enemy activity in the area continues to be negligible; however, efforts were made to strengthen the defensive posture of the camp. Electronic surveillance equipment was employed, reaction forces and counteractable forces for the northern and scuthern end of the perimeter were organized, and countermortar exercises were conducted. In addition improvement of defensive positions continued within each units defensive sector.

Ref: All entries, Third Marines (Operation PRAINEE NR 304-427 0:0600H to 312400H Jan67)

1

C. Casualties Inflicted on the Bacry.

- (1) At 0516001, K/2,3 pasked approximated 5 IN females in the vicinity of (YD 098512). Two of the femiles are extend to known TC and were detained. The detaineds were temasported to G-2 for further interregation. Results: 2 Givil Defendants.
- (2) On 6 Johnson, 32 Marder (Fwd) Gas classified two previously held suspects (suspects were detained in Lecember) as FW (W).
- (3) 44 080215%, a 2/3 0% (10 060555) observed 8 trip flares set off near their position. Four energy were observed and fixed on by the OP. Two of the energy were observed Salling before contact was broken. Results: 2 energy KIA (prot).
- (4) At 0907452, M/2/3 parcel received 12 rounds of small same fire from unknown number of enemy at (ID 119529). The patrol returned fire and searched the area finding 1 VO KIA (conf).
- (5) At 0911552, E/2/3 painol observed 3 energy as (ID 120517). Patrol fired and observed 1 energy falls. Search of the area revealed 1 energy helmot and blood stains indicately 1 energy XIA (prob);
- (6) At 101045H, M/3/3 FO observed 3 enemy at (XO 965578). Arty mission fired. I round was observed to hit withda 10 maters of the enemy, Results: 3 enemy KIA (prob).
- (7) At 1018355, L/3/3 pairol secsived small arms fire from 3 energy at (XD 967567). Patrol, and ONTOS returned fire, 100mm round was observed hittin in energy position. Search of area revealed 1 energy Kla (conf).
- (8) At 101646E, B/2/3 patrol observed 4 enemy at (Y) 102449), Patrol fixed as enemy resultding in 1 enemy kW. (prot),
- (9) At 11125E, M/2/3 patrol encountered 2 enemy at (ID 109502). Enemy was vaken under fire resulting to 2 enemy MLA (conf).
- (10) At 121300F, K/3/3 plateon captured 1 VS arred with automatic weapon in handet at (YD 033449). The PV was forwarded to G-2 for further interrogation.
- (11) At 121500H, E/2/3 putrol located 2 graves at (TO 103498) which contained D enemy KIA (conf). Delete 1 224 (prob).
- (12) At 131230E, E/2/3 plateon received 50-80 rounds of small arms fire from estimated 4-6 VC. Arty mission fixed resulting in 3 enemy EUA (prob).
- (13) At 131420H, H/2/3 patrol discovered 2 graves (TD 120510) which contained 2 enemy KIA (conf).

Enclosure (1)

SECRET .

- (14) & 1314202, 7/2/3 received well ears fire from wheever enemy at (YD 13.0516). Flactoon returned fixe and observed a memy falle Results: 2 enemy MAA (prob).
- (15) At 131.669, 8/2/3 pared locational grove as (YD 120527) containing 1 enemy KIA (conf).
- (16) As 131815H. 8/1/3 parcol observed 1 Wik as (12 123525). Parcol took the enemy under fire and conducted nearth of the area. By od atains were localed indicating a energy will.
- (17) At LANGE 2 2/3 passed cheered 1 Vo at (75 105194). Lateral fired workding the To, who first into treshine. Regulate 1 enemy Wide
- (18) At 2009301, E/R/3 Located 2 graves at (TD 221510). Who graves contained 2 male bodies hadly mutilated by shraphel. Results: 2 enemy KIA (confide
- (19) At 231130H, E/2/2 putrol synwahanded 2 W usios (YD 081512) for interwogation. During the interrogation, one of the males attempted to escape. When the TH Agreered the grands enders to bails and marriag adobs. he was killed by the particle Resulter I enemy LIA (souf) and I detained
- (20) At 381400H, F/2/3 approximated I famale with approximately \$37,00 in MPC. The detained was Toxyondon to 13th AND at COM M.
- (21) Av 281735H, 1/3/3 observed h amony at (NO 953577). Story fire mission called with organizers bargot reverage, Remains 4 enery ELA (prob).
- (22) At 290900E, 1/3/3 made control with 3 cooms. Results: 2 HVA KIA (cour) and 1 PF (NTL)
 - (29) At 293035N, N 2's complement 5 No as (YD 648433), headline: 5 PW (VC).
- (24) At 291050%, 11/0/3 apprehended & someded VU at (YV 1955%), The PW vers made svalued.
- (25) At 2912501, 1/3/3 observed & engage at (30 036497). Percol pursued one centured 2 enemy, deposited 2 FW (FM),
- (26) At 2916202, E/2/3 paison observed 1 econy at (TD 114506), 34 Merines Scout-Suspen with patrol fired of ecopy. Search of area regulted in I caepy Wile
- (27) At 2916/55, 3/2/3 located 2 governs at (23 120512). On grave contained body of make with shraphed wounds. The other grave contained crerated nerednes. Results: & energ Kin (conf),

Eaclesure (1) SECRET

(

- (28) At 300930H, M/M/J volume point own sharved Westerny at (YM 121503). Patrol fixed and kilded homeoup. A secret of the area resulted in ovidence of another energy KLA (prob). Results of Lenergy KLA (prob).
- (29) At 301350E, E/2/3 patrol approhended I male violatty (ED 128526) attempting to fine from patrol. Subject was turned over to CIT at B.5 in the CIA Valley.
- (30) At 301830h, E/3/3 apprehended 1 VC at (ED 025455). VC transported to 1951,
- (31) At 310700h, N/3/3 (-) apprehended 2 VC and 2 VCS during search in vicinity (YE 046433). 2 VC arangement to NTF and 2 VCS were reseased as innocent civilians.
- (32) At 3115281, R/2/3 patrol made center's with 4 WC at (YE 138513). Contact resulted in 2 % KH (conf).
- (33) At 3116531, N/2/3 patrol apprehended 3 rade and 1 female at (10 137513) nowing from New Mrs Familet and acting suspicious. Detaineds were sent to 1/2/3 for interregation and later released as innocent civilians.

Promy casualties for the nonlin of January:

up KNA (conf); is the (prob); 3 WAA; 1 FW (NVA); 14 FW (VC) 2 Civil Defendence,

Total enemy convolities for Operation 2011,2118: 13

134 HIA (conf); 61 Kia (prob); 7 WiA; 2 FV (NVA); 14 FV (VC); 2 Civil Defendance

لأنت

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

- D. Casualties Sugistines.
 - (1) Hospita
- (a) At 041720H, 3/3 (XC 982568) had a 81mm short round land in another gun postatou remissing in 2 7880 Mis.
- (b) As Illelian, 3/3 OF and M/3/3 OF received approximately 50 rounds of CL/82mm north files resulting in 5 USMO VIL.
- (a) At 131110E, 4/2/3 patrol awayping village (YD 115504) detonated booby trap resulting in 1 UNE Web.
- (d) As 260830H, 1/3/3 patrol received 1 incoming grenade at (XD 982528) resulting in 1 CEMS Wile.
- (a) As 300935%, $\mathbb{R}/2/3$ patrol tripped booky tampped M-2f granade at (YB 103503) resulting in 2 0500 Wik.
- (v) in 3018058, A/B/3 PPB (XD 967564) received heavy fine from estimated 5 susay automatic various resulting in 9 PBM Vil.

Final heating casualities for the neath of January were:

Kill a Op Miles 20; William O

Fotal friendly cases is the for Operation FRATER IS

Blackly VIA of 3963 100 of 23 MIA of 0

(2) Mondostile

Total appelications austalities for democry - of

11

1

E. New Techniques Employed.

- (1) 3d Marines Snipers, after a secent evaluation of massion and activities, have been employed with decreased emphasics.
- (a) Snipers were engloyed an aightidde positions in areas of recent VC activity in an absorpt to detect and deter VC nightime movement. Differing from provious activities, these aightfine aminaless were activated for the specific purpose of employing enipers with transfer units acting in a subordiness role providing security.
- (b) As a result of enemy subper activity along Routes 9 and 558, a mobile sniper patrol was activated to patrol these roads in an accompt to catch enemy snipers by susprise.
- (c) As of the sud of January utilization of these new techniques is too recent to assess whelk value accurately.
- (2) On 29 January secret dogs from the 1st Military Police Battalian were employed for the filese time in the 3d Marines area of operational Although no significance exerts one rest relating to make suployment, further utilization is envisioned.
 - (3) Nighttime Artallear Misple Seant
- (a) On 22 January, 1/24 resupplied Pattery B, 1/40 (USA) at night. The battery lad the firmly in support of an engaged recon pairol and was critically low in communication. This was the first nightime resupply convoy in the 3d Marines AD.
- (b) On 26 January, two (2) 175mm guns from 2/94 (USA) displaced from Camp CARROLL to 3/3's position south of THON SON IAM to fire in support of an engaged recon patrol. This was the first nighttime displacement for these guns in Vietnam.
- (4) See Supporting Documents: Lessons Learned; 3/RBB/1ws over 3480 dtd 31Jan67.

(1)

F. Command Relations.

- (1) At 010900H, 0/2/3 serived a CAM LO and chopped to OPOON 3/4.
- (2) At 011730H, 6/2/3 returned to Camp Carp Carp Charge chopped to CECON 2/3.
- (3) At 130945H, 6/2/2 sonducted helowlift to BA JONG, and chapped to OPCON 3d Marines.
 - (4) At 160800H, K/3/) shopped room 3d Marines to 3/3.
 - (5) At 211650H. F/S Shopped to OPOON With Markess.
 - (6) At 251535H, Fing returned to Camp CARROLL and chopped to CPOON 2/9.
- (7) At 260830H, Mark the state on of Company & 3d Tank Bus chopped to OPCON 2/3.
 - (8) At 260937H. E hopped to OPCON 2/3.
 - (9) At 261122D, Marrived of Camp CARROLL and desped to CERM 3/3
 - (10) At 270820H, 1/3 inopped to OPCON 3/4.
 - (11) At 271000H, 2/00 chapped to OPCON 3/4.
 - (12) At 280330H, 4/3/3 stronged to OPCON 2/3.
 - (13) At 301650H, M/3/3 chopped to OPCON \$/3.

SLCCLT

(I

G. inuipment

In addition to the regular organic equipment the below listed special items were used during the month of dinuary. In each case an objective evaluation was made of the equipment and its capabilities in view of the operational commutment.

- (1) A total of rive tent stoves, M1941, model 251, USA were employed auring the January permod in headquarters Company. These stoves were standard marine Corps issue items complete with fuel oil generators for regulating heat. In the extremely damp, cold weather, they proved to be a valuable asset. In January a total of 15 stoves were received for 3d marines and OPCOM Battalions in addition to the ones already provided in December.
- (2) on 8 January, an additional 3 Otters were employed by 3d on, 3d marines in their AD. This makes a total of 6 Otters which are employed in the 3d marines AD. These rachines have been used by 3/D Additionally during this particle. The desaline rate is about 70% when using the Otter in rough, rocky terrain, but during the later part of the month, this was recover to less than 20% when repair parts were exampled in from Da made.

Ref: OG, Thurd Martiv (Flyd) 1900502 Jan67

- (3) on 18 January; the new Co-53a Marine Corps helicopter attempts of to externally lift a 3/4 ton a 37 truck belonging to 3/1/13, to the Ba low outpost. Turing alight the vehicle commenced swinging to such an extent that the current was endangered and it was necessary to jet-tison the load before it was delivered to the destination, resulting in one vehicle loss.
- (4) On 29 January, 3 rubber boats were received by 3d bn, 3d Marines for use in crossing the CaM 10 and Wald Thi Alvers. Qualified personnel were available in this unit to utilize these boats. Prior to this time, local boats were used to cross swollen rivers and streams. Ref: Of, Third Mardiv 2208372 Jan67
- (5) Seventeen 12-700 scout-sniper nifles, 7.62mm were received by headquarters company for use with the scout sniper Platoon. These rifles have been administratively deadlined by 100 4400.324 until pepair parts and technical instructions are evailable for support of the rifle. The rifles were received on 30 January.

Hef: OG, Third Mardiv 2609292 Jan67

SECRET

H. logistics

(1) General

- (a) A greater density for logistic support was created during the last two days of accumber and early January by the repositioning of companies in outpost positions. Greater flexibility for resupply of units was attained by repositioning two companies and the comment group of 3d nattalion, 3d marines along Moute 9. Nork projects were started on roads to the "Moundlike", CUn Valley and Gn III, in order to allow for resupply by webliches. The only permanent outpost not expeable of being resupplied by vehicle is an 1000. Various selected outposts of platoon sine and smaller are supported by helicopted on an as needed basis.
- (b) Message transfer topoports were handled in a solutione manner during the month. On the 27th of January 1967, a Division Comptroaller contact team contacted Headquarters and Service Company, 2d Battallian, 3d harines and 3d Headhan, 3d Harines supply Offices, on the subject of job order numbers to requisitions.

(2) Supply

- (a) The overall sapply satuation in January remained goods ougniifcant snortages still exist at consumable supplies and certain thems of 782 gear and individual electrony. Cleaning gears, hight bulbs, and blank forms were in short supply.
- (b) Individual clothing, in particular: jungle trousers and jungle boots, were in short supply during most of the month, but the situation is improving daily. Individual equipment, e.g. body armor, upper torso; centeen cups and covers; and field mess knives, forks, and spoons were reported as short items in OPCON battalions.
- (c) sandbags, concerting wire, and stakes were in short supply during the month due to the rough weather and the insbility of bringing supplies in by 100 to 1000 ha. Concentrated effort on improvement of positions also contributed to a shortage of Class IV supplies in the area. See Supporting Documents for an article concerning the number of sandbags used in country.
- (a) Due to the weather conditions, gasoline and diesal oil supplies were also in short supply. Hough water at the entrance to the CAM 10 miver has prevented the normal resupply from arriving in DONG HA, resulting in the rationing of bulk fuel for about a week during the period.
- (a) A complete inventory of warehouses was held by Headquarters Company and OPOM battaltons. Excesses were reported to Division in accordance with CG 3112232 Dec66. In saddition, requisitions were cancelled or recomputed and the money value reported. Headquarters

Company reported \$2,415.05 saved by recomputing requisitioning objectives and \$853.08 saved by conselling requisitions.

(3) hovement

- (a) Tactical and administrative troop and logistic moves were accomplished by the use of helicopeers and trucks during the month. In addition, plans are really for the movement of Command Gnoup "A" by air, as needed. The entire nestignanters Company is preparing to move administratively to Road Handdring February 1967.
- (b) Juring the period 12-14 January 1967, G Company, 25 Bathalion 35 Marines, and whostey battery, 1st Battalion, 13th Marines were helicited to Ba 40M. In addition, 237,068 lbs of supplies were helicited to Ba 40M. The novement was accomplished in 3 phases. House 1 lifted 5 DOA Class V and 5 DOS Class I and III place the advance party Phase II consisted of the troop movement, and Phase XIII consisted of the dump/level building of 10 DOS Glass I and III and 7 DOA, plus Basic Allowance, Class V. Thosa II and IV supplies are requisitioned via blace needed. Logistic paraning calls for maintaining abook level at these III level in the case of inclement weather, which would prevent a company by helicopter.
- (c) K Company, 3d Battalin, 3d Marines was redupplied by a 23 truck convoy on 15 daysury. After completion of this resupply, all resupply of Ca LU was accompleted by 3d Battalian, 3d Marines.
- (d) a night termed market of 3 companies and a command from Cali LO to Camp J.J. Carriers and 3d Battalion, 3d harines Command Post was accomplished by truck convoy on 27-28 January 1967. The convoy staged two serials of trucks in Cali LO. H Company moved out with serial 1 at about 27220CH Jan 1967, and F Company and M Company plus the command group returned at 28030CH Jan 1967, with serial 2.
- (e) On 29 January, I Company and a command group of 3d Battalion, 3d Marines, were tactically moved by truck convoy from their Command Post to Ca LU for an operation. The group was moved back to the Command Post on 30 January 1967, at the completion of the operation.

(4) Cantonment and Camp Facilities

- (a) Water consumption for Camp J. J. CaRROLL varied from 24,430 gallons to 8,930 gallons per day. This month the average was exceptionally low due to the cold, damp weather conditions. Hot showers were available throughtout the month during the hours of 1500-1630 and 1730-1830 daily.
- (b) On 5 January 1967, a strongback was erected in the 3d Marines area for use as a Camp Ledical Facility. This was the second hardback erected for a Marine Corps unit at Camp CARROLL. During January, lights were installed in all troop living tents inthe Headquarters Company, 3d Marines area. Tactical wire, bunkers, and sandbag walls around the allying tents were continually improved.

DECLASSIFIED

- (c) In Camp CAROLL, sand sidewalks were constructed around the Post Office and exchange Facilities, thus helping to eliminate walking in the mud in the area. Powder canisters were placed in the outdoor stage area for troop seating at entertainment functions.
- (d) Elsewhere in the 3d Marines area, a water point and shower were established in the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines Command Post area. This eliminated the necessity of transporting water from the Camp CallOLL Water Point to 3/3's position.
- (e) Cement platforms and screened-in pot shacks were requested for messhall and maintenance areas in Camp CaddoLL. Plans were reconfirmed for the erection of hardbacks for messing areas and tent decks for the living spaces.

(5) Engineers

- (a) On 1 January 1967, the 11th Engineer Batalion was assigned the responsibility for roads and engineers projects at Camp Caddoll. Warrant Officer R. J. JOHNSAN was assigned by the 11th Engineers as Officer in Charge of the projects. An engineer platoon with heavy equipment and dump trucks was assigned to the hill on 7 January 1967.
- (b) The roads located near Headquarters Company, 3d Marines, 2d Battelion, 3d Marines, main Camp access road, and trash dump roads have been improved during the month. In addition, the trash pits were covered and two new pits were dug by the Engineers.
- (c) In January, 3d Engineers completed 2 bridges on Route 9 near 3d Battalion, 3d Marines Command Rost, making possible easy access to Ca LU by truck convoy. In addition, the road to L Company, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines position was improved by 3d Engineers.
- (d) Bridges and by-passes were ploneered on Route 558 by the 3d Ingineers during the month. The 11th Engineers have now taken over the responsibility for improvement of this road.

(6) Motor Transport

During the period, one mighty mite, ton, M-422A1 and trailer were helilifted to BA LONG. One M-422A1 was evacuated to FLSU for repair. The hotor Transport Section of Headquarters Company continued to perform in an outstanding manner, in spite of adverse weather and operating conditions.

(7) Transportation

Housekeeping trucks were coordinated by 9th Notor Transport Battalion in DONG Ha. Routine truck requests were submitted directly by using units. Tactical moves have been coordinated through this organization. Army and Harine artialory units at Camp Cattoll have continued to provide emergency transportation for Marine units.

(8) Ordance

- (a) On 9 January, 3d Marine Didsion (FWD) Ordnance representatives inspected amminition storage areas and records of the 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. A contact team from FLSU DONG HA inspected the 106RR's of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines during January for modifications made on the weapons as directed by CG, 3dMarDiv msg 060725Z Jan 1967 (C). Commanding Officer, 3d Marines msg 10330Z Jan 1967 (C) answered that OPCON battalions had compiled.
- (b) During January a staff study was made to determine the average deadline rates of crew-served weapons in OPCON battalions. A breakdown is given below. These averages were computed by dividing the number of days weapons were deadlined in FLSU or FLSG by the total number of days in the reporting period. The reporting period covered for 3d Battalion. 3d Marines was from 1 November 1966, to 19 January 1967, and for 2d Battalion, 3d Marines was from 1 September 1966, to 21 January 1967.

 AVERAGE DE-DEINE A-TE

NOMENCLATURE	T/E	WEAPON/DAY	
·		2/3	3/3
81mm Hortar	8	1.88	2.80
60nm Hortar	12	0.43	1.41
3.5" Rocket Launcher	32	1.25	1.20
M-60 Nachine Gun	35	0.31	0.55
106સત	8	1.06	1.05

(9) Medical

The hypochlorination of water trailers and cans was again accomplished during the month. In addition, new water cans with lids were placed in service in Headquarters Company, 3d Marines. A Camp Aid Station was constructed and placed in operation as described in paragraph H(3) above. This made it possible to treat patients with minor illnesses at Camp CarlOIL without evacuting them to the rear.

(10) Local National Civilian Labor

On 30 January 1967, 100 Montagnards were employed, on a continuing basis, for clearing brush along route 9 in the 3d Marines area of Operations. This organization furnished their transportation to and from selected work sites. They are paid with food commodites by the CAM IO District Chief in cooperation with the RVN Government and USAID. A similar arrangement for cutting brush along Route 558 was made with local people from the refugee village in the CUA Valley.

SECRET

I. Civil Affairs

Narrative Summary

During the month of January, the Civil Affairs Program of the 3d Marines was initiated and it has already begun to show visible progress. Definitive areas of responsibility were assigned to each unit in the 3d Marines area of operations and the units were required to survey their assigned areas, meet with the local officials, and begin to formulate definite plans for Civic Action in their areas. Requisitions for MEDCAP and Civic Action supplies have been received from each unit and have been forwarded to higher echelon for completion. Flans are to continue from this point into a well organized Civil Affairs Program in the 3d Marines area of operations.

7 January 1967: A GOUNTY FAIR (3-21) was conducted in the DOC KINH Refugee Hamlet near D-5. After the area had been cordoned off by Company E and the 122d Regional Forces Company, the people were gathered at a centrally located collection point while their houses were searched. The people were then processed for proper identification by Vietnamese officials. During the screening, the Regimental Surgeon treated approximately 238 people for physical ailments. The people were then gathered at a central point to hear propaganda tapes played by an Audio/Visual Team from the 244th Psychological Operations Company (OSA). Speeches were then given by a Rallier and the District Chief from CAM LO stressing the themes of hardship under VC leadership and prosperity under government leadership. Songs were also sung by members of the Vietnemese Information Service Team from CAM LO. On the preceeding day rice and cloth were distributed and during the COUNTY FAIR clothing was distributed to the children. In addition to intelligence information which was gathered, the most significant fact was that the COUNTY FAIR was run almost entirely by the local Vietnamese. The operation was well received by the people, who have been encouraged by most of our activities and operations in the area.

- 15 January 1967: A Solatium payment was made to viotims of an explosion of an artillery round in THON RO Hamlet (RD 992441), CAM PHU Village on 7 January. The payment was made in kind, as the people expressed the desire to be paid in rice rather than Piastres, to avoid the inconvenience of their having to go all the way to CAM IO to purchase the rice.
- 15 January 1967: Seventy-two (72) refugees from CA IU (YD 014454) were transported to CAM IO District Headquartrs (YD 128594). The refugees came from the BA IONG Valley area and wanted to escape Viet Cong control and influence.
- 24 January 1967: A MEDCAP program was begun at the CAM IO District Dispensary by the Regimental Surgeon and Corpsmen. The dispensary is large and has good facilities, however, it has been without a much needed Doctor and adequately trained medical personnel for quite some time. The Doctor and Corpsmen now treat patients in the dispensary three (3) days a week, and to date, 114 people have received treatments. The Doctor hopes to begin a training program for medical personnel within the District soon.

1

27 January 1967: A meeting was held at the 3d Marines CP for all the Civil Affairs and Medical Representatives in the 3d Marines area of eperations. The purpose of the meeting was to plan and coordinate the Civic Action Program in the area. Prior to the meeting, each unit conducted a survey of its assigned area and contacted the local officials. At present each unit is continuing its survey of its area, making liaison with local officials, implementing a MEDCAP program and determining the necessary Civic Action Projects. Flans were also made for a luncheon on 3 February in connection with the initiation of the CA Program and the Vietnamese "TET" Celebration. It is to be sponsored by the 3d Marines, and Hamlet, Village, and District officials in the area will be invited, along with representativem from each U.S. Military unit in the 3d Marines area of operations.

29 January 1967: Arrangements were made with the CAN IO District Chief for 100 Montagnard Refugees from HUNG PHU I (YD 113580) to begin cutting grass and brush along Route 9 on 30 January 1967. The same arrangements were also made for 100 Vietnamese Refugees from the CUA Valley to begin cutting grass along Route 558 on the same date. The workers will be paid in kind with Bulgar wheat and cooking oil provided by USAID. It is hoped that this project will enable the refugees to be more self-supporting and will make Routes 9 and 558 much safer for travel by eliminating many likely areas for ambush.

Enclosure (1)

į

J. Administration

(1) Awards

- (a) The following recommendations for awards were submitted during this period:
 - 2 Silver Star Medals
 - 4 Bronze Star Medals
 - 1 Navy Commendation Medal
 - 1 Secretary of the Navy Commendation for Achievement
 - 6 CG 3dMarDiv Certificate of Commendation
- (b) The following awards were presented to members of this regiment during the reporting period:
 - 1 Silver Star Medal
 - 1 Bronze Star Medals
 - 1 Gold Star in lieu of a second Bronze Star Medal
 - 1 Navy Commendation Medal
 - 37 Purphe Heart Medals
 - 17 Vietnamese Crosses of Gallantry
 - 3 Meritorious Masts
- (2) Fromotions: One promotion to Lieutenant Commander was effected by the Chief of Naval Personnel; one promotion to First Lieutenant, one promotion to First Sergeant, and one promotion to Gunnery Sergeant were effected by the Commandant of the Marine Corps. There were two Marines promoted to Sergeant, one hundred fifty-seven promoted to Corporal, one hundred and twenty-two promotions to Lance Corporal, and twenty-four Marines promoted to Private First Class.
- (3) <u>Legal Matters</u>: Fourteen "Office Hours" were conducted during this period. In addition, two General Courts Martial are pending; three Special Courts-Martial were completed and two Special Courts-Martial are pending, and one Summary Court was completed.

(4) Special Services:

- (a) Musical instruments were purchased and a band is currently being formed. The band will "tour" throughout the 3d Marines area of operations playing for units on outpost as well as those in the major positions.
- (b) Movieswers also shown to the personnel of Headquarters Company at Comp CARROLL on a scheduled basis.
- (5) <u>Liberty</u>: There was no liberty authorized in the DONG HA Comp CARROLL area during this period.

K. <u>Personnel</u>

- (1) Gains: During this period twenty-five Marine Officers, one hundred and fifty Marine Enlisted, and five Navy Enlisted replacements were received.
- (2) Losses: The 3d Marines sustained eighty casualties during the period. Twenty were hostile casualties and sixty were non-hostile. All of the hostile casualties were wounded in action. The multitude non-hostile casualties were personnel hospitalized in excess of twenty-four hours. The circumstances surrounding the non-hostile casualties were examined and, where appropriate, investigations were conducted. Administrative losses were six Marine Officers, one hundred and forty-four Marine Enlisted, and nine Navy Enlisted.
- (3) Emergency Leaves/Humanitarian Transfers. One Marine Officer was ordered to CONUS by PCS in connection with emergency leave. One Marine Enlisted was ordered TAD to CONUS in connection with emergency leave. There were no humanitarian transfers during this period.
 - (4) Administrative Discharges. None.
- (5) R&R TAD Trips. R&R trips were afforded to two hundred and fifty-nine members of this regiment. R&R trips were to Hong Kong, Manila, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Okinawa, Taipei, Singapore, Tokyo and Hawaii. In addition, forty-eight R&R trips (in country) to China Beach were afforded to members of the regiment.

330 . T

Intelligence

1. There were no reports of large enemy forces moving within the Third Marines area of operations. Significant enemy ground actions consisted of increased enemy sniner activities along Route 9 and two morter attacks made against the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines position three kilometers North of THON SON LAM (XD989596). An estimated 137 rounds of 1/2mm mortar fire were received during the two attacks. No ground assaults were made in conjunction with the mortaring. Other incidents of significance were the increase of isolated enemy morter attacks on friendly positions located in the PRAIRIE area of onerations. An average of 35 enemy 1/2mm mortar rounds was received for a total of 16 attacks. The tempo of snemw activity in the D-5 area (CUA Valley) (YDO94514) increased significantly during the monthe of January, consisting of small unit contacts, sniper activities, and employment of mines on Route 558. The contacts, however sporadic, represent a sharp increase over recent reporting periods. No enemy activity of significance was reported for the CA LU area; however, a one-day operation which was conducted during the latter part of January, resulted in 2 NVA KIA, the capture of A VC, and the discovery of a weapons cache (13 weapons captured to include Chinese. rifles, French MAS-36, U.S. Thompson SMG, a French MAT-49 SMG, and S/A ammunition).

In every incident throughout the AO in which contact was made with the enemy, reports indicate that the enemy withdrew avoiding direct contact. The enemy's actions in this eres continue to indicate screening and reconnaissance effort and the ability, when opportune, to launch harassing and prohing

actions against our positions.

The overall total of incidents for the month of January increased by 65% over the preceeding month. With the exception of energy morter/artillery incidents which decreased by 25%, all types of incidents indicated as o sharp increase. Themy incidents consisted mainly of small arms, Booby traps/mines, and small scale unit contacts.

- 2. Contact Incidents -- 76 (16 at night)
 - (a) Small arms/sniper fire -- 39 (1 at night)
 - 2d Bn, 3d Mar -- 16 (1 at night)
 - 3d En, 3d Mar -- 10 (0 at night)
 - Other -- 13 (0 et might)
 - (b) Grenades -- 1 (0 at night)
 - 2d Bn, 3d Mar -- 0 (1)
 - (2) 3d Fm, 3d 'far -- 1 (0 at might) Inclosure (1)

1

- (c) Booby Traps -- 1 (1 discovered) (0 detonated)
 - (1) 2d Bn, 3d Mar -- 0
 - (2) 3d Bn, 3d Mar -- 0
 - (3) Other -- 1 (1 discovered)
- (d) Mines -- 10 (7 discovered) (3 detonated)
 - (1) 2d Bn, 3d Mar -- 9 (7 discovered) (2 detoneted)
 - (2) 3d Bn, 3d Mar -- 0
 - (3) Other -- 1 (1 detonated)
- (e) Moving or probing action where VC did not fire or return fire -- 11 (11 at night)
 - (1) 2d Bn, 3d Mer -- 7 (7 at night)
 - (2) 3d Bn, 3d Mar -- 3 (3 at night)
 - (3) Other -- 1 (1 st night)
 - (f) Mortar/Artillery fire -- 3 (O at night)
 - (1) 2d Bn, 3d Mar 1 (0 at night)
 - (2) 3d Bn, 3d Mar -- 2 (2 at night)
 - (3) Other 0
 - (g) Assassinations -- 1
 - (h) Sabotage -- 2
 - (i) Communications Interference -- 3
 - (j) Miscellaneous -- 5
 - (1) Lights observed and fired on -- 4
 - (2) Sighting of pack elephants with attendants 1

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

1

- 3. Enemy Losses
 - (a) Personnel
 - (1) Confirmed
 - 1 KIA -- 17 (7 NVA) (10 VC)
 - 2 WIA -- 2 (1 NVA) (1 VC)
 - 3 VCC -- 14
 - 4 NVAC -- 1
 - 5 Civil Defendants -- 2
 - 6 Innoncent Civilians 20
 - 7 Unclassified (At end of Month) Detainees -- 2
 - (2) Probable
 - 1 KIA -- 16 VC
 - (b) Material
 - (1) Weapons
 - 1 U. S. M-1 Cbn
 - 2 AK-47'B
 - 1 Unknown Semi-automatic rifle
 - 2 Thompson's SMG
 - 1 Czechoslovakian 7.62mm MC Model-26
 - 1 Chinese Nationalist 7.62mm rifle
 - 10 Chinese Type-56 Cbn
 - 1 French MAS-36
 - 1 French MAT-49
 - (2) Weapons Accessories
 - 1 M-1 Cbn grenade launcher
 - 1 M-1 Bayonet Scabbard

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

1

- 7 AK-47 Magezines
- 2 Packs of cleaning gear
- 1 250 lb bomb tail fin
- 1 mortar base plate
- (3) Ammunition
 - 3 M-26 grenades
 - 158 .30 caliber rounds
 - 2 .50 celiber rounds
 - 100 7.62mm rounds
 - 1 M-79 round
 - 1 155mm round
 - 19 ChiCom grenades
- (4) Demolitions
 - 1 piece of primer cord
 - 14 M-605 mine fuses
 - 2 Booby Trap charges
 - 94 Cakes of TNT
- (5) Food

2608 lbs of rice

- 1 bottle of Peanut Oil
- 1 lb of dried potato slices
- 3 lbs of Salt
- 2 instances of misscellaneous food captures
- 1 instance of a captured beer supply
- (6) Medical Supplies
 - 6 Unknown type white pills

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

35

- 1 Syringe bit
- 2 medical kits
- 1 pair medical scissors
- 1 empty Human Blood Plasma bottle (Labeled: NINON SEIYAKU CO, LTD)
 - (7) Clothing
 - 2 pair of black PJ's
 - 1 pair of U.S. Utilities
 - 1 sleeveless Service shirt
 - 2 Raincover hats
 - 1 pair of boots
 - 2 pairs of brown trousers
 - 2 pair of Green utilities
 - 1 pair of NVA Boots
 - 1 belt
 - 2 black sweatshirts
 - (8) Documents

1242 Piastres

- 4 pieces of NVN Currency
- 37 dollars MPC
- 1 Danger Sign in Vietnamese
- 1 packet of VC Propaganda leaflets
- 3 instances of assorted documents
- (9) Miscellaneous
 - 1 Trip flare
 - 6 Water Buffalo Harnesses

Enclosure (1)

36

SECRET

- 2 pens
- 1 poncho
- 2 bars of soap
- 2 pieces of plastic
- 3 Hammocks
- 1 Straight razor
- 4 Cartridge belts
- 4 Cooking pots
- 1 plate
- 1 lb Tobacco
- 1 Unknown piece of electrical equipment
- 3 Canteens
- 1 Mess kit
- 2 Mosquito nets
- 1 Watch
- 2 Packs
- 3 Grenade belts
- 1 ChiCom entrenching tool
- 1 "WP" bag
- 1 China Tea kettle
- 2 Empty ChiCom grenade pouches
- 1 empty .50 caliber ammo can
- (c) Discovered/Destroyed Fortifications and Positions
 - (1) Bomb shelters -- 1
 - (2) Bunkers -- 2

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(3) Camp Sites -- 4 (1 2man site) (2 squad sites)

- (4) Caves -- 5
- (5) Fighting holes =- 67
- (6) Fortified Hamlets -- 1
- (7) Morter pits -- 6
- (8) Observation platforms -- 1

Enemy units reported and/or sighted during period.

•		
UNIT	LOCATION	DATE
40 VC	YD03 5447	4 Jan
1 NV A Bn	YD032448	4
1 VC Bri	YD035640, YD054639	5
1 VC Pit	YD0953	6
1 VC Plt	YD068519	6
15 NVA	YD073609	Ŕ
1 U/I Bn	YD1839, YD1838	8
100 AC	XD932422	10
1 VC Plt & Sappers	YD122526	11
1 VC Sqd	YD120530	11
2 VC Sqds	YD110516	13 ·
1 VC Co	Y D120525	13
2 VC Sqds	YD0953	13
1 VC Co	YD105498	14
1 NVA Plt	XD903510	14
1 VC Co	YD063639	16
1 VC Co	YD275512	16
		Enclosure (1)
	ጛ ይ	SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRUT		
1 VC Co	YD335413	16
1 VC Bn	YD250512	16
1 VC Bn (TA-128)	YD1046%	18
1 VC Plt	YD159679	10
1 VC Co	YD153642	10
1 NVA Rogt	YD040500 to YD090400	19
20 VC	YD110512	20
1 VC Sqd	YD0745 <i>5</i> 7	20
1 VC Sqd	YD071557	20
1 VC Co	YD134518	20
2 VC Dns	YD147409	20
1 NVA Regt (341st Div)	YD133462, YD105465, Y	147469 20
1 VC Bn	YD137673	21
1 VC Plt	YD133689	21
1 VC Co	YD185590	22
1 VC Sqd	YD10552#	23
15 NVA	YD154389	26
1 VC Plt	YD112554, YD111546	26
l U/I Plt	YD0405 ⁵ 0	27
12 VC	YD067575	27
6 NVA	YD135515	29
7 NVA	YD113514	30
1 VC Bn (Poss 814th Bn)	YD102577	30
2 VC Cos	YD168643	30
1 VC Co	YD123525	30
1 VC P1t	YD175604	31 Enclosure (1)
	20	SECRET
	39	Participa 6 chin

4. Trends

(1) Surmary of incidents (all types on a monthly basis for past 3 months:

COMPACTS	NOV	DEC		Jan
SA Fire	35	27		39
Booby Traps	3	ı		1
Mines	6	5		10
Grenades	3	1	• • • •	1
fortars/Artillery	2	4		3
Enemy Movement w/o fire	10	2		11
Assassinations	0	0		i
Sabotage	0	0		2
Com Interference	0	3		3
Kidnappings	0	0		0
Demonstrations	Õ	0		0
Intimidations	0	0 .		Ö
Kiscellaneous*	3	3		<u>5*</u>
TOT AL Incidents	62	46		76

*Includes incidents of lights being observed and fired on and l sighting of two groups of pack elephants with attendents.

(2) The enemy situation at the end of the month is marked by sporadic ambushes, sniping, and booby traps mines incidents. The enemy has the capability of attacking in division plus strength by repositioning forces; the enemy further has the capability to attack singularly or simultaneously on any positions at Camp CARROLL, THON SOULAM, CUA Valley, (D-5), CALU, and DALONG. Past experience indicates that the enemy favors and will conduct direct attacks against friendly forces when odds appear in his favor.

For documentation of the sumari, ed data see 3d

Marines Intsums for the Month of January.

Enclosure (1)

1

M. Communications

- 1. General. The menth of January found this regiment shifting from a tight, closed-in defense posture to an extended employment of companies in assigned outpost positions. The western most attallion (3/3) moved from an area normally inaccessible by surface transportation during the monsoon season into an area in which it could be resupplied by surface means and also have better control over its companies. These changes allowed the Regimental Commander greater flexibility and reaction in the employment of his units.
- a. The dispositions of forces mentioned above posed definite communication problems. The wide dispersion of units, poupled with adverse weather conditions challenged the communication facilities to a maximum extent.
- (1) The new position of 3/3 does not afford a line-of-sight transmission necessary to establish a communication line utilizing radio-relay equipment, AN/TRC 27B.
- (a) Initially four wire lines were laid from Regiment to 3/3. This proved unfeasible in that the land lines were constantly being torm out by friendly vehicles, exploding rounds, or being out indiscriminately by persons unknown.
- (b) Ultimately a radio relay shot was established from Regiment to the top of the "ROCKPIIE". This shot was etrapped over to another shot from the "ROCKPIIE" to the battalion position. Thus, five sets (one for back-up on the "ROCKPIIE") are being used where normally two sets would suffice. This employment is not desireable, but, due to the location of the battalion command post, is necessary.
- (2) The establishment of a Regimental Command representative in the BA LONG area has taxed the available equipment. Careful preventive maintenance and utilization of equipment does not dictate augmentation at this time.
- (3) The high humidity prevalent during the monsoon season has had a definite effect upon the electrical equipment. The use of waterproof materials, electric lights, and dislocant bags has proved reasonably effective in countering the deleterious effects of molecure.
- 2. Camp Power. Due to the primary camp power being inoperable, the bulk of electical power requirements are being met by the camp back-up power, Generator, PU-239. During peak hours, this 20 m generator often overheats due to the heavy load placed upon it. The parformance of this generator is marginal under the circumstances and its continual use requires constant attention and careful maintenance.

Enclosure (1) SECRET

1

(

3. Chronology

- 1-11 January Normal operations with scheduled PMs and minor repair of gear.
- 12 January Discontinued Crowd to Swain radio relay due to Swain changing CP location. Conventional methods could not be used to continue radio relay due to lack of line-of-sight.
- 13 January Swain landline common user laid from Crowd to Swain CP. Established security and convoy not on M-807, to reduce overload on Regimental TAC Net #1.
- 14 January Swain S-3 and Swain FSCC landlines laid from Crowd to Swain CP. Nestor circuit established with Punjab and Sharpshooter from 142300ff until 151000ff to backup downed teletype circuit; no traffic was handled.
- 17 January Regimental TACP frequency changed to N-537 by telecon with Division (Fwd) CEO's office (MySgt BURKE). Frequency assigned by Change #4, to COI not suitable for aircraft radio equipment.
- 18 January Supplied BA LONG with Regimental Comm team to support operations; have capability for FM, HF, and wire communications, also technicians to service gear.
 - 20 January Policed all lines outside Hq.
- 21 January Completed overheading of wire lines. All landlines are inside Camp CARROLL's perimeter defense wire. 60 M trailer mounted generator down; main bearings ordered on priority 02, Doc. No. 12235.
- 22 January Established radio relay communication between Crowd and Swain by means of a relay site on the "ROCKFITE".
- 23 January Invoiced one SB-22 Switchboard to SOP/IAF Representative KHE SANH. Activated Nestor circuit to pass immediate message, cancelling previous Frag Order. Message sent to Payable, and had to be encoded to pass to Starboard Zulu.
 - 25 January Hot Line put in from Crowd COC to Crowd 6.
- 26 January Established relay at Artillery Village to support radio communications for 2/3's operation. 261600H, relay secured.
- 27 January Obtained one 3 kW, 115V, 400 CF3, Gas operated generator from 2/94 (USA) on temporary lean, for backup of our FU-346.

 Ref: CO, Third Marines 301232Z Jan67
- 27 January Policed wire land lines previously layed from Crowd to Swain CP.

Enclosure (1) SECRET

- 28 January Effected liaison with 4th Marines for future move of Headquarters Company, 3d Marines to DONG HA. Wire policed up between Crowd and Swain was repaired and made serviceable.
- 29 January Two TRC-27B's and one telephone invoiced to 1/3 for rotation.
- 30 January Message sent to CG, 3d Marine Division stating this Hq unable to support HF/UHF communications because of insufficient supply of monoblocks.

Ref: CO, Third Marines 3001202 Jan67

31 January - The message center handled a total of 1516 messages. There were 1204 incoming and 312 outgoing messages for the month of January.

Enclosure (1)

(

(

N. Weather

the movement by foot and vehicles.

During the month of January, the northeast monsoon developed to its fullest extent. The entire month was characterized by generally poor overall weather. The sun was visible from Camp CARROLL on a total of four days. The other days, typical, "crachin" weather prevailed, i. e., drizzle, low visibility, complete cloud cover, and 10 to 15 knot winds. The temperature ranged from 65° to 72° F, and the average humidity was 88%. Total rainfall for the month of January was 5.9 inches. The weather adversely affected friendly operations, aerial Photo Recon. Medevac, resupply, and patrol extraction missions. On the ground, high water levels in streams and rivers coupled with soft muddy earth hindered

Roclosure (1) Secret

O. Fire Support

(

(1) Significant Events.

- (a) All Countermorter Flans are operational, and drills were held throughout the AO.
- (b) Grid square saturation continued throughout the month with unknown results:
- (c) On 14 January, B/1/40, USA, displaced from DONH HA to the vicinity of (XD 983542) in support of the 3d Marines, and came under the OPCON of lst Bn, 12th Marines.
- (d) On 13 January, W/1/13 was chopped to OPCON of 1/12, and W/1/13 displaced from DONH HA to BA LONG in support of the BA LONG AO.
- (e) On 15 January, B/1/40, USA/displaced 4 guns to the vicinity of (XD 975537) in order to bring filter to bear on the western slopes of the "RAZORBACK".
- (f) On 22 January, r/i/i/O, USA, fixed in support of a surrounded recon unit. 1/12 resupplied Battery B by organizing a night supply convoy to their positions. This convoy enabled Battery B to continue to fire until the recon unit was extracted.
- (g) On 25 January, B/1/12 Haplaced from DOW HA to the vicinity of (YD 064575) to support a battalion size operation northwest of CAM IO.
- (h) After dark, on 26 January, two 175mm guns from 2/94, USA, made the first night displacement for that type weapon in Vietnam. The guns moved to the vicinity of (XD 963543) in support of frecon unit that was in contact with the enemy west of KHE SANH.
- (1) On 27 January, A/1/12 displaced from Camp (ARROLL to DONG HA to await rotation with the SLF. B/1/12 displaced from (10 064575) to the artillery complex at Camp CARROLL.
- (j) On 29 January, B/1/40. USA, displaced from (KD 983542) to a position at CA LU to support 3/3 during an operation in the BA LONG Valley. C/1/12 displaced from Camp CARROLL to occupy positions vacated by B/1/40, USA. Both units displaced to their original positions on the evening of 29 January.

(2) Artillery Units Providing Supports

(a) Direct Suppose

1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Reinf)
Battery A, 1st Bn, 12th Marines (1-27 Jan)

Enclosure (1)

1

Battery B; 1st Bn; 12th Marines (25-31 Jan)
Battery B; 1st Bn; 40th Artillery(USA), (14-31 Jan)
Battery C; 1st Bn; 12th Marines (1-31 Jan)
Battery W, 1st Bn, 13th Marines (13-31 Jan)

- (b) General Support; Reinforcing, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines Battery M, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines.
- (c) General Support
 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA)
- (3) Naval Gunfire Support -- Negative
- (4) Other Units Providing Support
 - (a) Direct Support

Company A; 3d Tank Battalion Company A, 3d Antibetanh Battalion

(b) Operational Control

Battery C, 1st Battalian, 44th Araillery (AWSP)(USA)(16-M42)
Detachment, Battery G, 65th Artillery (USA)(4-M55)

- (5) Number and Types of Missions.
 - (a) Artiller Missions Fired (Direct Support).

Observed	236	10
Unobserved	2364	444
Herassing and Interdicting	1451	152
Registration	aluta werenderan	1

Totel.

4051 607

100km

(b) Artillery Missions Flood (General Support, Reinforcing)(155mm)

Coserved 30 Unchserved 397 Total 427

(c) Artillery Missions Fired (General Support)(175mm)

Observed	1
Unobserved :	51 7
Total	518

(d) Navel Gunfire Missions Fired None

(e) Prep Fires

7

Enclosure (1)

L6

(

(f) Neutralization Fires

16

- Ammunication Expended by Type
 - (a) Direct Support Artille 12,386 105mm 107mm 1,794 15
 - (b) General Support Artillers

 155mm 747

175mm 1652

(c) Tanks

90mm

- (d) Ontos
- (e) Automatic Weapons, Said Promiled i Orara

256957 195925 50 cal.

- (7) Surveillance
 - (E) Positive results are as follows?

Dia (conf) Kia (prob) 45 Wik (conf) Wik (prob) θ

(b) While firing practice missions into grid square 9859, five to eight secondary explosions were reported by the forward observers.

P. Air Support

- a. Elements of the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing provided fixed and rotary wing aircraft in support of medical evacuation, aerial reconnaissance, administration, and high altitude roder bombing, during the month of January.
 - b. Air support provided during Jonusty 1967 is summarized as follows!

	MGD EVAC3	ADMIN	LOGISTIC	nkoof lifts (Admin)	TECON
Hq Co, 3d Marines	2	5	10	13	4
2d Bn, 3d Marines	10	(car	6	(2) (1): (要数: (の): (の): (の): (の): (の): (の): (の): (の)	1
3d Bn, 3d Marines	7		7	6	8
Total	· 19	.	23	26	13

The Regimental TAOP also controlled one (1) medical evacuation mission for the 3d Engineer in the AO.

- c. During Jonuary 1967, the Regimental Nactical Air Control Party controlled approximately 1000 aircraft missions within the AO. These aircraft missions were flown either in support of the Regimental Head-quarters and subordinate battallons, or were overflying the AO enroute to other destinations. During peak periods of activity, ever 60 flights were controlled within a mine hour period.
- d. High altabute rader banking controlled by Marine ASRAT within the AO is summarized as follows:
 - 1. Total number of targets requested

 2. Total number of targets hit

 3. Total ordnauce expended (Tona)
- e. Although generally poor worther provailed during the month, aircraft response time and cooperation was excellent. Low celling prevented support by close air support fixed wing siressit.

Marclosure (1)

- Q. Activations/Deactivations/Redesignations.
- (1) Major W. H. FORREY, 061494/0302 UNIX was designated SOF, EA LONG effective 13 January 1967.

Ref: CO. Third Marines 330202 Jen67.

Englosure (1) SECRET

.

R. Psychological Operations.

- (1) From 010001H to 072400H Factor, 3000 Psychological Warfare Leaflets were hand distributed in the 3d Bt., 3d Marines area bounded by GS (3D 9760), (YD 0060), (XD 9755), and (YD 0055). The theme of the Leaflets were CHIEU HOI and NVA Hardship.
- (2) From 010001H to 072400H Jane?, 6500 Psychological Nariews leaflets were hand distributed in the 2d Bm, 3d Marines area bounded by 35 (YD 0257), (YD 0856), (YD 0452), and (YD 0853). The theme of the Realizable were CHIEU HOI and NVA Hardship.
- (3) From 070215H to 080900H Jan67, Psychological Warfare presentations were held in conjunction with COUNTY FAIR 3-21, conducted in the village of DOC KINH (YD 099525) by E/2/3. Audio/Visual Team, 244th PsyOps Co. USA played pre-recorded tapes. The District Chief addressed the villagers on the importance of supporting the Government. Ralliers addressed the villagers on the hardships of being connected with the VC and the happiness and good treatment upon rallying to the GVN. A Vietnamese Information Service Team gave presentations and sang songs for the people.
- (4) From 080001H to 142400H Jan67, 200 leaflets were hand distributed in the old 3/3 GP area centered in GS (XD 9859). The theme of the leaflets were CHIEU HOI and NVA Hardship.
- (5) From 0800011 to 142400H Jan67, 3850 leaflets were hand distributed in the area bounded by GS (YD 0357), (YD 0255), (YD 0452), (YD 0752), (YD 0657), (YD 0854), (YD 0855). The theme of the leaflets were CHIEU HOI and HVA Hardships.
- (6) On 13 January 1967, a Psychological Warfare leaflet drop was conducted by aircraft in the area bounded by GS (XD 8863), (XD 8860), (XD 9562), and (XD 9560). 100,000 NVA Hardship leaflets were dropped.
- (7) From 150001H to 212400H Jan67, 1100 leaflets were hand distributed in the 2/3 AO in GS (YD 0355), (YD 0354), (YD 0555), (YD 0554), (YD 0452), (YD 0453), (YD 0652), and (YD 0653). The theme of the leaflets were CHIEU HOI and HVA Hardships.
- (8) From 220001H to 282400H, 1100 leaflets were hand distributed in the 2/3 AO in GS (YD 0355), (YD 0553), (YD 0452), (YD 0652), (YD 0359), (YD 0554), (YD 0453), and (YD 0653). The theme of the leaflets were CHIEU HOI and NVA Hardships.
- (9) On 28 January 3000 newspapers, printed by GVN and JUSPAO in SAIGON, were distributed in CAM IO District, providing the people with information and news about Vietnamese and Free World activities in Vietname.

Enclosure (1) SECRET

6. Training

- (1) Objective. To maintain and improve the high state of combat efficiency of the Regiment, training was conducted on a normal school and individual basis.
 - 12) Benights have amedia, 17h. In M. James, 11.
- 5 January 228-6 Radar School was conducted at Headquarters Dompany, Ja Marines, Camp CARBOLL, RVN. On 15 January, 4 Marines exampled from this school.
- 9 Jamery The Regimental Chaplain presented two lectures on Ping Religious of Victures. 303 members of Readquarters Company attended.
- 9 January One officer extended MPS Custodian School conducted in Japan.
- 15 January One continted rep attended Audio-Visual Equipment Operators School conducted on Okinama.

 Ref: CO. Third MarDiv 040027Z Jan67
- 16 January Twenty numbers of the Regimental Sniper Platoon and Headquarters Company conducted familiarization firing of their individual weapons at the Carp CARROLL Rifle Range.
- 16 January Byo Starf Move attended Perops Tentmine and Ortantedton Course conducted in Ma NAME, RVN, by the 244th Perops Conserve USA.
- 21 January Twelve members of the Regimental Sniver Radows and some state of the Regimental Spines of the Comp Carroll Rifle Range.
- 22 January Fifteen nombers of the Headquarters Company Country Platean conducted forther testing of individual sessions at the Camp CARROLL Rifle Range. Ca. 2001., avg., Co. 15 decemp.
- Polace conflicted in Japan. Section attended Control to lecture on
- St James Footy monney of Hereguesters commented ferilies section firing of individual weapons at the Camp CARROLL Rifle Range.
- 24 January The Regimental Chaplain presented a lecture on "The Religions of Vietnam". 46 members of Headquarters Company attended.

Just De Beire tardin escused Tentr

le Cambry - leady radiant of the Acylinette **Prologue (1)** on a digrandary (1) on the second because a finilitier in tipe, firstly **SECRET** of radiational

terrely out the business. Will kild lets by office.

SHORIFI

PART IV

CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATE COMMANDS AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Staff Journals, 01 January .. 31 January 1967 3d Marines Operation Prairie SITREPS No. 304 - 427 am of 010600H -312400H January 1967. 3d Marines INTSUMS No. 01 - 32 as of 310800H Dec 66 - 010800H Wab 67. Regimental Order 3435.1A (Countermeasures Against Mines and Booby Traps) Lessons Learned, January 1967. Operation Overlay to Accompany 3d Marines Frag O 1-67. Operation Overlay to Accompany 3d Marines Frag O 2-67. Operation Overlay to Accompany 3d Marines Frag O 2-67. Operation Overlay to Accompany 3d Marines Frag 0 4-67. Operation Overlay to Accompany Frag 0 5-67. CO, 3d Marines 010830Z Jan67 (Task Organization). CO, 3d Marines 011030M Jan67 (Countermortar Operations). CO. 3d Marines 011320Z Jan67 (Countermortar Radar). CO, 3d Marines 011420Z Jan67 (Opstats 001 as of 011500ZJan67). CO, 3d Marines 021400Z Jan67 (Return of Equipment). CO, 3d Marines 051300% Jan67 (County Fair Opn 3-21). CO, 3d Marines 060030Z Jan67 (Collecting and Reporting Intelligence). CG. 3d MarDiv 080221Z Jan67 (Audio-Visual Equip. Operator School). CO. 3d Marines 080345Z Jan67 (Opns vic DONG MA MOUNTAIN). CO, 3d Marines 080600Z Jan67 (PsyOps Training). CO. 3d Marines 080910Z Jan67 (Recon Communications). CO, 3d Marines 081430Z Jan67 (Special Incident Report).

.

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

```
SECRET
```

- v23. CO, 3d Marines 081700Z Jan67 (Olms vio DONG MA Mountain).
- V24. CO. 3d MarDiv 090635Z Jan67 (PsyOps Training).
- 25. CO. 3d Marines 091520Z Jane; (Special Incident Report).
- √26. CO. 3d Marines 100345Z Jan67 Construction of Defensive Bunksure}
- /27. 00, 3d Marines 101200Z Jan6; (Mine Removal D-5 OP).
- 28. CO, 3d Marines 1103302 Jan67 (106mm RR Modifications)
- √29. CO, 3d Marines 110610Z Jan67 (CH-53A Briefing).
- √30. CO, 3d Marines 110710Z Jan67 (Construction of Defensive Bunkers).
- J31. CO, 3d Marines 120125Z Jan67 (Opns vic DONG MA Mountain).
- √32. (30, 3d Marines 121400Z Jan67 (Rotation BLT 1/3).
- √33. (10, 3d Marines 130220Z Jan67 (SOF BA LONG).
- √34. CO, 3d Marines 130520Z Jan67 (Fire Support Coordination Within Third Marines Area of Operation).
- /35. CO, 3d Marines 131030Z Jan67 (Opp PRAIRIE Frag 0 2-67).
- √36. CO, 3d Marines 1414202 Jan67 (TAG (A) Gentral of CAS).
- √37. CO, 3d Marines 1414232 Jan67 (Review of FMFM 7-3).
- √38, CO. 3d Marines 141430Z Jan67 (Gravel Pit Security).
- √39. CO, 3d Marines 141432Z Jan67 (Foot Bridges and Rubber Boats).
- √40. GO. 3d Marines 141700Z Jan67 (Taotical Air Coordinator (Airborne) Control).
- √41. ∞, 3d Marines 151130Z Jan67 (Opn vic DONG MA Mountain).
- J42. 3d MarDiv (Fwd) 160110Z Jan67 (Rubber Boats).
- √43. 3d MarDiv (Fwd) 160240Z Jan67 (Assignment of Civil Affairs Area of Responsibility).
- √44. 3d MarDiv (1'wd) 160250Z Jan67 (Policy Guidance 1967 TET Hollday).
- J 45. CO, 3d Marines 161245Z Jan67 (Sniper Rifles and Scopes).
- √46. CO, 3d Marines 170410Z Jan67 (Radio Relay Personnel and Equipment for BLT 1/3).

Enclosure (1) SECRET

53

DECLASSIFIED

Y JY P'

1

Joh

```
SECRET
       CO. 3d Marines 171000Z Jan67 (Otters).
       00, 3d Marines 181350Z Jan67 (Reconnaissance and Surveillance Request).
       3d MarDiv (Fwd) 190050% Jan67 (Otters).
       CO, 3d Marines 190320Z Jan67 (NELS Equipment Employment)
       CO, Camp CARROLL 190411Z Jano? (Use of Maximum Security Managers).
       CO. Camp CARROLL 192355Z Jan67 (Maximum Security Messures).
       CO, 3d Marines 200055Z Jan67 (Transfer of one Captain to 3/3).
      CO, 3d Marines 200600Z Jan67 (Air Recon Request).
      3d MarDiv (Fwd) 210130Z Jan67 (Frag 0 2-67).
      CO, 3d Marines 211010Z Jan67 (Change of OPCON).
      CO. 3d Marines 220225Z Jan67 (LVT'S).
58. CO. 3d Marines 220451% Jan67 (Opn vic DONG MA Mountain).
√59. CO, Camp CARROLL 220815Z Jan67 (Security Measures).
√60. CG. 3d MarDiv 220837Z Jan67 (Rubber Boats).
      CO, 3d Marines 230020Z Jan67 (Cancellation of Frag O 3-67).
62. 3d MarDiv (I'wd) 231320Z Jan67 (Frag 0 3-67).
163. 00. 3d Marines 240745Z Jan67 (Opn PRAIRIE Frag 0 4.67).
164. CO, 3d Marines 240930Z Jan67 (Defense of Vital Areas).
      CO, 3d Marines 250340Z Jan67 (Air Ground Coordination Conference).
      CO, 3d Marines 250840Z Jan67 (Introduction of New Scout-Sniper Rifles).
      00, 3d Marines 250850Z Jan67 (Scout-Snipers).
168. CG, 3d MarDiv 250853Z Jan67 (Air Ground Coordination Conference).
√69. CO, 3d Marines 251400Z Jan67 (Tactical Air Coordinator).
170. CO, 3d Marines 251502Z Jan67 (Allowance Lists for BLT).
```

Enclosure (1) SECRET

71. CO. 3d Marines 260320% Jan67 (Military Security).

```
SIX:RET
```

1

72. 3d MarDiv (Fwd) 270220Z Jan67 (Enemy Attacks Prior to and Following Truce Periods).

73. GO, 3d Marines 270810Z Jan67 (Employment of Montagnords).

√74. CO. 3d Marines 2708137 Jan67 (Stine Field Removal).

75. COMUSMACV 270940Z Sep67 (Carrier, Conduct, and Security during Ref Holiday Period).

76. COMUSMACV 281054Z Jan67 (Precautions Preceding TWO Actions)

/77. CO. 3d Marines 290600Z Jan67 (Extension of AO for Operations).

78. CO, 3d Marines 300120Z Jan67 (Portable HF/UHF Radio Communications).

79. CO, 3d Marines 300300Z Jan67 (Air Reconnaissance).

80. CO, 3d Marines 300301Z Jan67 (Air Reconnaissance Request).

81. CO, 3d Marines 301231Z Jan67 (81mm Mortars Maint. Float).

82. CO, 3d Marines 3014352 Jan67 (Special Search Mission).

83. CO, 3d Marines 310607Z Jan67 (Redesignation of Frag Order).

84. CO, 3d Marines 310810Z Jan67 (Request Extension of AO for Operations).

/ 85. CO, 3d Marines 311130Z Jan67 (Opn PRAIRIE II Frag O 2-67).

86. CO, 3d Marines 031000Z Jan67 (Pacification of CUA Valley).

Newspaper Article, Pacific Stars and Stripes, 20 January 1967 "425 Million Sandbags Used".

8. Weekly Civic Action Activity Report.

89. Picture and Caption from Pacific Stars and Stripes, 5 February 1967.

TO UPN OSCEOLAS 6 HOURSITREPS

Enclosure (1) SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Reinf) FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Regt0 3435,1A 3/RRB/ju 19 January 1967

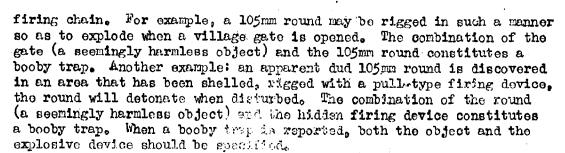
From: Commencing Octicer To: Distribution List

Subj: Countermeasures Against Mines and Booby Traps

Reg:

- (a) Divo Pinzo**,3**B
- (b). Divo 3435.1B
- (c) Regro 3120.1B (d) CO 34 MarDiv 23115 F Jun66
- Engly (1) Mine Warfare DO'S and DONT'S
 - (2) Format for reporting Mine/Booby Trap Incidents
- 1. Purposa. To promulgate instructions for the employment of specific countermeasures to reduce the number of casualties inflicted by mines and booby traps.
- 2. Cancellation. Regt0 3435.1
- 3. Scope. This order implements the provisions of reference (a) for this regiment. It amplifies reference (b) and directs action to make this information available to the Marine engaged in countermine warfare oin the field.
- 4. <u>Definitions</u>. The following terms will be used to identify types of devices for mine incidents reports.
- a. Mine: An auti-personnel or anti-vehicular explosive device rigged with a pressure, pressure release, pull, tension release, or electrical type fuze, with the exception of ordnance and grenades as defined below.
- b. Booby Trap: A concealed explosive device or explosive charge having its firing mechanism so placed that it is detonated when an unsuspecting person disturbs an apparently harmless object, or performs a presumably safe act. A booby trap has at least two important components: the explosive device or charge, and the apparently harmless object, either of which could be some form of ordnance. The explosive device itself may be booby trapped by a modification of its normal

Regt0 3435.1A 19 January 1967



- c. Grands: Any nanufactured hand grenade (U.S., foreign, or local) which has been emplaced in any manner as a casualty producing explosive device, but has not had its delay when removed in favor of another type. A grounde maintains its identify an such as long as it retains its delay type fuse. Once that fuse is replaced with a different type, the ordnance should no longer be classified as a grenade. For example, it becomes the component of a body trap but retains its identity as a grenade. If the spoon and delay tuse assembly are removed, a pressure type detonator installed, and the resulting jevice buried in the ground, it becomes simply a mine.
- d. Emmance: Any type of mortar, artillery, or serial ordnance which has been molified by the addition of a pressure, pressure release, pull, tension release, or electrical type fuve, in order to function as an anti-personnel or anti-vehicular emplosive device. The ordnance, when rigged with one of the firing devices, may be employed as either a mine (e.g., an 81mm round buried alongside a trail and rigged with a pressure type detonator) or as a booby trap (e.g., an 81mm round rigged to detonate when a gate is opened). In either case, these rounds of ordnance were not functioning in the manner for which they were designed.

Ĥ

- e. Unknown: Any type of explosive device that is detonated or destroyed to the extent that there is no natural or information remaining from which the type of device can be determined.
- f. Other: Any booby trap unsupported by explosive devices, i.e., punji traps, bear traps, etc.

5. Background

- a. This regiment continues to sustain many casualties from the detonation of mines and booby traps. To reduce these casualties, the application of approved techniques of countermine warfare, both active and passive, must be continually stressed by commanders at all levels.
- b. The development of measures to reduce the number of casualties inflicted by mines and booby traps requires a sustained effort by units making contact with these devices. Personnel involved in the reporting

Regt0 3435.1A 19 January 1967

and analysis of VC mine warfare and the development of countermine warfare training programs must make continuing efforts to develop effective countermeasures and conduct training that will enable the Marine in the field to best combat this enemy tactic.

c. The total effort of the countermine warfare program within this regiment continues to be simed at providing the individual involved in these type contacts with all conditable training, information, equipment, and support which will enable him to avoid becoming a casualty from these devices.

6. Action

- as Commending Officers will's
- (1) Income that all ordiners and non-commissioned officers are incommission the required action set forth herein, by reference (b), and Section VIII or reference (a).
- (2) Insure that all personnel involved in operations in areas where mines and booby traps are employed are properly instructed in countersine variage. In this regards
- personnal at Third Ingineer Estation Mine Verfere School.
- (b) Conduct local training lectures and demonstrations weekly utilizing NCOs familiar with the local situation, and Third Parineer Battalian Mine Warfere School Contact Teams.
 - (c) Makatan current rosters of the state of training of personnel in confirmine warfers,
- (d) Conduct frequent inspections to insure that individuals at every level are against of and are employing all approved countermine warfare procedures and techniques.
- (3) Direct unit leaders operating outside of secure camp or billeting areas to maintain a minimum interval of 15 meters between personnel at all times.
- (4) Initiate a program to determine the specific act or ommission leading to each casualty inflicted by a mine or booby trap. The ultimate aim of this program will be to derive better procedures, techniques, and training programs toward the reduction of mine and booby trap casualties.
- (5) Insure that distribution of enclosure (1) is made down to squad leader level.

3

Regto 3435.14 19 January 1967



b. Officers and SNOOs will:

(1) When the senior Marine in the area or location, enforce the action required by references (a) and (b) and this order, regardless of organization.

the court and the

(2) Relieve on the access any individual junior to them in rank who is in violation of these importances. If the individual is from an organization other than that of the relieving senior, the circumstances of the relief will be reported to this headquarters and to the Commanding Officer of the individual concerned.

c. Individuals will:

- (1) Familiarize themsolves with the contents of enclosure (1) philor to entering areas in which mines and booky traps may be employed.
- (2). Submit through proper dismicls the discovery of new or improved techniques and procedures for improving methods of countering enemy mines and booby traps.

D

7. Reencia

- a. In each case in which a nine or booby trap is discovered or determined, a spot report will be submitted in accordance with reference (c). If casualties are sustained, a statement of the distance of each casualty from the device will be included.
- b. SITHEPS will include a separate paragraph to report the information required by reference (d).
- o. A Kine/Booby Trap Report (enclosure (2)) shell be submitted to this headquarters within three days of such incident that obtains. Copies of enclosure (2) will be reproduced locally.
- 8. <u>Dissemination</u>. Commanders are directed to insure dissemination of the contents of this order to each individual in this regiment.
- 9. Recommendations, Addressess are encouraged to solicit and submit any recommendations, on a continuing basis, for additional and improved methods of countering enemy mines and booky traps.

n. C. sharabb iii

By direction

MINE WARFARE DO'S AND DON'TS

DOS

(1

- 1. Keep a minimum of 15 meters distance between Marines whenever you're out of a secure camp area.
- 2. Use tracked vehicles tanks, LVTS, or Ontos not only to check out roads for mines, but also in advance of infantry to set off Anti-Personnel mines. If no tracked vehicles are available, cattle driven through a suspected paddy or field will serve the same purpose.
- ... 3. Keep a safe distance at least 100 meters from tracked vehicles.
- 4. Use supporting arms artillery, 90mm tank fire (especially canister), flame tanks to uncover or explode mine fields.
 - 5. Know everything it's possible to know about VC mines. The indoctrination lecture you sleep through could cost you, or your buddy, your lives.
 - 6. Heavily patrol and ambush roads susceptible to VO mining.
 - 7. Employ tank searchlights and sniper teams along roads susceptible to VC mining.
 - 8. Be particularly cautious in opening gates, or using an "easy" break in a hedgerow that by passes a gate. Know that areas around temples and shrines are also favorite VC mining grounds.
 - 9. Remember, if you're in a position of leadership, that you're responsible for the safety of your men. Make them extend out wheeping at least 15 meters between men.
 - 10. Keep your flak-jacket (if you're wearing one) sipped and buttoned. An unbuttoned flak-jacket will not protect you as it should from a mine exploded to your front.
 - 11. Destroy every cell of a used battery. An undestroyed battery can provide the VC with the basic, indispensable ingredient for a controlled mine.

Enclosure (1)

Regt0 343511A 19 January 1967

DON'TS

- 1. Don't bunch up anytime, under any conditions. Why make it easy for the VC?
- 2. Don't ride in, or on tracked vehicles. A VC mine will make little impression on a tracked vehicle the impression it makes on you could be a scar which you might someday show your grandchildren.
- 3. Don't drive vehicles in the tracks of vehicles made hours or days before when you can possibly avoid it by using another route.
- 4. Don't let the VC fool you. Recently a Marine on a sweep operation picked un and opened a suitcase which exploded, causing three casualties. Treat all objects as "suspicious" and give them wide berth until an engineer has inspected them to make sure they're not booby trapped.
- 5. Don't get fooled into chasing a couple of VC that might well have drawn attention to themselves, then bugged out in a direction that would lead you into a minefield.
- 6. Don't rush willy-nilly to the aid of mine casualties. The VC nearly always employ more than one mine in an area to take advantage of our tendency to move immediately to give aid. The minimum number of men to give aid should move in to aid the wounded, using the same route the wounded man took into the mined area. If you move carelessly you are liable to detonate a mine yourself, and end up killing the man you were trying to help, and possible others as well.
- 7. Don't forget that the VC have studied you carefully for the purpose of making you a casualty. For instance, a shade tree in an open area is frequently mined the VC know you'll rest there if you're given the chance. The same approach applies to small rises in the ground surrounding a paddy. The VC know we prefer the higher ground, and will frequently emplace their mines there rather than in the paddy.
- 8. Don't fall into patterns of movement on patrols. Vary your routes just as many times as the terrain allows. Walking through a paddy and getting your feet wet is far less painful than taking the only trail in the area that mgg be mined. Bewere the obvious routes into or out of an area.
- 9. Don't forget that one of the best mine detectors ever created are your own eyes. Watch the movements of local Vietnamese. They know where the mines are, and avoid mined trails or areas. Watch for and know the trail markers VC use to warn their own people that the trail is mined.

REMEMBER: No VC mine has your name on it. Every VC mine is marked "to whom it may concern," and mines concern every one of us. A moment's carelessees on your part may be regretted for the rest of your life. Be alert-stay alive.

Enclosure (1)

DaTE:

Enclosure (2)

₹ Å1•	Reporting Unit	8. Number of Personnel in Unit
20 P		a. Freeworld Forces b. Number of ARVN accompanying unit
\$ 32.	Location (grid coordinates, 6 digit#)	b. Willber of ARVW accompanying wife
က ရှိ က ရှိ	Iccation (grid coordinates, 6 digit#) Type of Device a. Mine II c. Other b. Booby trap III d. Unknown III	9. Time since last friendly pessage
E'S	a. Mine II c. Other	a. Number of days
图片	b. Booby trap III d. Unknown III	b. Number of hours
		c. Mumber of minutes
4.	Size of Device (lbs)	10. Vietnamese
	Mathed of Determine	a. None in area II
٥٠	Method of Detonation a. N/A II e. Electrical II	b. Hostile II
	b. Disarmed or II f. Command III	c. Indifferent
	Destroyed II g. Other	d. Friendly
	c. Tripwire II h. Unknown II	e. Reported presence of device II
	d. Pressure II	KIA WIA
	manifestion of Special Control	11. Injury Location 12345 12345 a. Head and nack HITHIHH HITHIHHH
0.	Yehicles Damaged a. Number of vehicles damaged	b. Upper terse IIIIIIIII IIIIIIIII
	b. Damage to vehicles:	c. Abdomon and groinIIIIIIIII IIIIIIIII
	Echelon of Maintenance	d. Legs and fact IIIIIIIII IIIIIIIII
	required for rep ir	e. Arms and hands IIIIIIIIII IIII
	Type	CHECK INJURY LOCATION FOR BOTH KIA OR WIA ABOVE
•	1/4 ton ID 1st echelon repair II	KIA
	1/2 ton II 2nd echelon repair II	12. Body armor 123 à 5 123 à 5 a. Yes Francis III III
: <u> </u>	3/4 ton II 3d echelon repair II 21/2 ton III 4th echelon repair II	b. No HIIIIIIII HIIIIIIII
	5 ton II 5th cohelon repair II	2. Unknown IIIIIIIIII IIIIIIIIII
	IVT ID Destroyed Il	CHECK FOR BOTH KIA AND WIA ABOVE
	Tank IP	13. Report of sweep (if any)
	Ontos II	2. Had wweep been conducted: Yes No
	Other	b. If yes, what type c. Swe b leader (Name)
		c. Swe b leader (Name)
* (*	Unit Bize	d. Dector type/Ser# e. Dector courator (Name)
	a. Squad II c. Company b. Platoon II d. Other	f. Setting
	d. Onier	(Hi/Int/Low)
o		Month date time roup
	The state of the s	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Regt0 3435-1A

P INCIDENT REPORT	±.#		
MONTH, DAT OF INCIDEN	E & T INE T		
the first transfer was a section to a section of the section of th			
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
			· ·
	3 (8) 1 (2)		12
	1 8 4 5 1 8 4 5 1 8 4 7		
	+ 14 - 13 ₄		2 1 2
ev Comments	of the second		•
V			
	Tonas +		
		Sign of the second	
7. Other			1
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
MTS OF DEVICE		-	
		e de la companya de l	•
Ny .			
		The state of the s	1
TION TO GROUND			•
	* A		
	. 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		•
	\$20. 1		
AT AND TO THE PURITY OF TANKE	M TO STIPS OF M	MENT TO THE ATM	1
AD THOTOGME, IMPICATE	VIDTH. SURF	ACE MATERIAL	
garage and the second of the second			
OPERAL OF STATE OF ST	TANDATTANA TANDA	TOATODS IN APPA	
Cepent sittch of	WARNING IND	DICATORS IN AREA	
CFATENT SECTCH OF	WARNINGIND	ICATORS IN AREA	
	14 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	CATORS IN AREA	
Submitted	by.		
Submitted	by Grade/Rank		
	MONTH, DAT OF INCIDEN 5. Securit 6. Sweepin 7. Other WIS OF DEVICE CF DEVICE IN RELATION	MONTH, DATE & TIME OF INCIDENT 5. Security Force 6. Sweeping Force 7. Other TION TO GROUND	MONTH, DATE & TIME OF INCIDENT 5. Security Force 6. Sweeping Force 7. Other

HMADQUARTERS 30 Marines 30 Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, 96602

3/RBJ/1wc 3480 31 January 1967

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-3)

Subj: lesson learned, January 1967

Ref: (a) 00 3dMarDiv 271438Z Apr66

1. In accordance with reference (a), the below listed lessons learned are submitted.

a. Item: Preparation and Utilization of Demolition Kits for Infantry Squade during Patrols and Operations

<u>Discussion</u>: Experience has demonstrated that a continual requirement exists for the rifle squad to have the capability of destroying enemy caves, fortified emplacements, booby traps, dude, etc. Frequently, the squad is forced to simply mark an enemy emplacement or booby trap, and call for assistance in destroying it. This causes a double effort to be made, as well as failing to immediately deny the enemy use of the particular emplacement, booby trap, etc. The problem contains two aspects:

- (1) Insuring that each squad is provided with the necessary demolition materials to cope with any situation.
- (2) Insuring that personnel in the equal, or a portion thereof, are fully trained in the proper use of demolitions, and that they are capable of destroying subject emplacements, caves, booky traps, etc.

In Sitkeps, it is frequently stated that a freindly squad has destroyed an enemy cave or booby trap with an M-26 grenade. This indicates that the squad did not possess the capability of properly destroying the enemy items, for it is well known that an M-26 will not destroy a cave, and the use of an M-26 in destroying a booby trap or unknown explosive device is both extremely dangerous and generally unsuccessful.

Recommendations:

(1) That an all-purpose demolition kit composed of the following items be authorized for an infantry squad.

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

Subj: Isseems Learned, January 1967

- (a) 8 blocks (22 lbs each) of Composition 4
- (b) One pair of blasting cap crimpers
- (c) 10-15' timed fuse
- (d) 5-7 11 fuse igniters
- (e) 10 M7 non-electrical blasting caps with protective

container

- (f) 20-301 detonating cond
- (2) That components of subject demolition kits be carried in a protective demolition bag. A haversack or carrying bag for C-k (with one of the blocks of C-1, removed to make space for other components of kit) will suffice for this purpose.
- (3) That a minimum of four men per squad, in addition the squad leader, he properly and adequately trained in the use of demolitions and the proper techniques for employment of demolitions in destroying enemy fortifications, booby traps, mines, etc.
 - b. Read Switchboard Operations

<u>Discussion</u>: Several adverse effects associated with switchboard operations have been noted in Vietnam, during monsoon season. One of the rest comes; and more broublesome of these problems is "cross-talk". This we with wheathe wire conductors connected to the terminals in the rear of the switchboard become moist or wet, thus allowing transmission current to cross channels through the moisture around the terminals. When a switchboard is established in a more forward area, the tactical situation requires the location of the equipment to be underground or at least completely sandbagged. This situation adds to the moisture problem which in turn increases "cross-talk".

Recommendation: That, in addition to normal and continuous preventive maintenance, the back cover of the switchboard be removed and all terminals be exposed to a strong light, e.g. a 500 watt searchlight (type ADR14), in order to dry moisture and eliminate "cross talk".

c. Item: Naterproof Container for Guard Mail

<u>Piecussion: Units in Vietnam are often widely dispersed; yet</u> the requirement for the delivery of guard mail on a daily basis continues, regardless of the distance. During the monsoon season, paper type guard mail containers are often exposed to the weather and have proved to be quite unsatisfactory.

liscommendation: That plastic or canvas type containers be utilized for guard mail deliveries to protect the contents during inclement weather. Furthermore, such containers could be employed during dry, dusty periods to prevent the accumulation of dust on the documents.

ENCLOSURE ()

Subj: Lessons Learned, January 1967

d. Item: Axle Stud Nuts on M422/1 "Mighty Fite"

Discussion: During muddy, not weather, such as the monsoon season, the undercarriages of motor vehicles become caked with mud and other soggy debris. Because of this "messy" situation, many drivers, if not properly supervised, are reluctant to crawl underneath the vehicle to properly service it - lubrication, tightening of screws and bolts, etc. This is a potentially hazardous condition, particularly in the case of the M42241. With this vehicle, the nuts that hold the propeller shafts to the stude on the front and rear axle shafts have a tendency to loosen eacily and come off if not checked and retightened regularly, especially when the vehicles are subjected to frequent operation over rough terrain. If the note are not retightened, the holes in the propeller shafts become enlarged, as a result of excessive play between the sides of the holes and the stude. Because of this excessive play, the stude are subjected to constant abuse and are evantually broken loose from the axle shaft, possibly resulting in the complete loss of both the propaller shaft and the axle shaft.

hecomendation: That, through constant and careful supervision by supervisory personnel, the undercarriages of vehicles be properly maintained, particularly during the monsoon season and that, in the case of the P42241, the above mentioned axle stud nuts be checked, and retightened when necessary, at least twice a week.

e. Item: Water Buffaloes

piscussion: The employment of vehicles to make water runs ties up many vehicles which might be employed elsewhere were they not required for water runs. If an attachment were placed on the rear of each water buffalo, so that buffaloes might be hitched in tandem, it would require fewer vehicles and less time to make water runs. The vehicles that are now used to tow water buffaloes are capable of pulling at least two full buffaloes without damage to either the full buffaloes or the vehicle. Such action would decrease the time required to refill water buffaloes, the number of prime movers required for water runs, and the amount of fuel expended for water runs.

Recommendation: That attachments be placed on the rear of each water buffalo so that water buffaloss may be towed in tandem.

f. Items Power for Might Lighting Devices on Artillery and Mortar Aiming Posts

Discussion: Night lighting devices for artillery and mortar aiming posts normally require BA-30s for power. The new remote AM/GRA-39, which is used with the AM/PRC-25, requires twelve (12) of these batteries for operation, thus causing a shortage of BA-30s. However it has been found that any single cell battery, supplying only a minimal amount of power, will operate the night lighting devices. The single cell unit of the BA-386 which is used in the AM/PRC-25, still possesses enough power

Subj: Lepsons Learned, January 1967

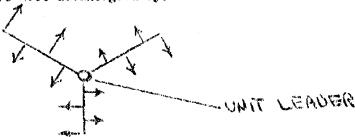
to operate night lighting devices even after it is no longer capable of supplying power to the AP/PRC-25.

Recommendation: That the expended single cell unit of the NA-386 be retained and employed as a substitute power source in lieu of NA-30s, for night lighting devices in artillery and morter siming posts.

g. Righttime Positions

Discussion: Aggressive offensive action, including vigorous pursuit of the enemy, requires speed of maneuver, maximum utilization of available time, and economy of force. Because of the dense foliage which predominates much of the terrain in Vietnam, the speed and ease with which units can deploy into a nighttime defensive perimeter in often hindered, thus limiting the execution of effective offensive action. In certain instances it is more advisable to consider deploying for nighttime positions in ambush fashion rather than in perimeter form.

In example of an ambush which also fulfills the function of a nighttime defensive position is the "Yankee Formation" or "Y" ambush. Such a position employs three legs running out from a central point with a strong point at the end of each leg. Each of the legs is capable of firing in either direction and is capable of supporting the other two legs. Such a deployment is accomplished by having alternate individuals within each leg cover sectors to the left or right of the long axis of the leg. The center of the "Y", where the three legs join, is the control point and the position of the unit leader. From such a position be can control or maneuver his unit most advantageously.



This formation is highly effective as an ambush and as a defense against directional attack from any angle. Such a formation can be easily altered to conform to the terrain requirements and can be utilized by any small sized unit. Furthermore, its triangular concept is easily adaptable to Farine T/O.

The primary advantage of such a formation is that in heavy foliage units may deploy in it far more easily than in a perimeter defense. Each leg is given a general direction of deployment and need only be tied in at the center; consequently there is no problem of shifting lines or

4

DECLASSIFIED

Subj: Lessone Learned, January 1967

clearing additional lines of communication to the center of a perimeter. Mso there is less movement involved in deploying in such a manner.

Recommendation: That small unit leaders be trained for night-time defensive positions in ambush fashion, particularly in the "Yankee Formation", in lieu of a defensive parimeter, in areas where the foliage is dense and/or when time allowed for setting-in is limited.

1. C. SHEPHERROTTI By direction

ENCLOSURE (/)

PACIFIC STARS AND STRIPES

FRIDAY, 20 JANUARY 1967

PAGE 17

425 Million Sandbags Used

S&S Washington Bureau 8&S Washington Bureau Sandbags the U.S. could reach Air Force and the Navy. In the WASHINGTON — The Victnam, the moon on sandbags by June, last 12 months, the supply agency war is a long way from being 1968. over, but the Defense Supply Agency is doing its best to put it in the bag—the sandbag that is—to protect men and equipment.

More than 425 million sandbags Army, Navy, Air Force and Ma-

DSA also reports that the annual demand has now leveled off to some 146 million sandbags at a cost of about \$40.4 million. For the statistically minded, DSA add. have been bought by DSA for the that some 4.4 million tons of sand will be needed to fill them up.

In the war on Vietnamese bugs, DSA has also gone all-ont. In the last his months the supply agency bought about 15 million units of insect repellant and insecticides. rine Corps in Victnam.

Another interesting sidelight into the magnifude of the supply placed end to end would circle earth more than five times amount of photographic supplies and looking ahead to its monthly issues of more than 12 million sance film—that is used by the interesting sidelight into the magnifude of the supply six months to 19 million units for an annual cost of about \$18 million. This is enough to supply a "bug bomb" to every household in the U.S.

HEADQUARTERS 3d Marines 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF FPO San Francisco, 96602

29 Jan 1967

From: Commanding Officer

Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) To; Via:

. Subj: Weekly Civic Action Activity Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.6

1

1. In accordance with reference (a) the enclosed report is submitted.

E. R. ECREMENT By direction

DECLASSIFIED

WEE**KLY**

Tom: Headquarters Company, 3d Marines 10 GG, III MAF (AFTN: G-5) 11 Commending Officer, 3d Marines 12 Commending Officer, 3d Marines 13 Commending Officer, 3d Marines 14 Commending Period 22 Jan 1967	Tom: Headquarters Company, 3d Marines 1:	VEEKLY VEEKLY CIVIC A	CTION A	CTIVITY RE	PORT	PART	11				DATE	29 Jan	196
CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5) a: Commending Officer, 3d Marines Commending Officer, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) porting Period 22 Jan 1967	Commanding Officer, 3d Marines Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) porting Period 22 Jan 1967	II MAF 5081											
CG, III MAF (ATTN: 6-5) a: Commending Officer, 3d Marines Commending Officer, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) porting Period 22 Jan 1967	Commanding Officer, 3d Marines Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) porting Period 22 Jan 1967							•					
CG, III MAF (ATTN: G-5) a: Commending Officer, 3d Marines Commending Officer, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) porting Period 22 Jan 1967	Commanding Officer, 3d Marines Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) porting Period 22 Jan 1967												
Commending Officer, 3d Marines Commending General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) porting Period 22 dan 1967 To 29 Jan 1967 MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE Hoostion b.(V) c.Coord, HED. DENT MED. DENT, MED. DENT	ASSISTANCE (B) (B) (Commanding Officer, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) (Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) (MEDICAL/DUNTAL ASSISTANCE (H) (H) (Location b, (V) (Colord, NED, DENT NED, DENT NED, DENT, NED, DENT,	- 0 411 0				ines							
Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) sporting Period 22 Jan 1967	Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5) prorting Period 22 Jan 1967	o: CG, 11.	l MAF (. ing Off	ATTN: G-5) Hoer. 3d N) Marin	68							
MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (H) Location b.(V) c.Coord. DED. DENT MED. DENT. MED. DENT. MED. DENT. Com lo Dist H YD128595 29 33 52 114 Dispensary No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) Location b.(V) c.Coord. DES. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. Prom d. To (Include Coerd.)	MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE (H) C.Cocrd. MED. DENT MED. DENT. MED. DENT. MED. DENT. Location b.(V) c.Cocrd. MED. DENT MED. DENT. MED. DENT. MED. DENT. Bispensary J128595 29 33 52 114 No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 114 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE H) C.Cocrd. Des. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. Location b.(V) c.Cocrd. Des. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Source	Command	ing Gen	eral, 3d N	Marin	e Divi	sion (Attn:	G-5)				
Location b. (V) c. Goord. b. DENT MED. DENT ME	Location b.(V) c.(Coord. D. DENT MED. DENT. MED. DENT. MED. DENT. No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 114 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c.(Coord. Des. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.) Reason:	eporting Per:	i.od 22	Jan 1967		To	29 Ja	n 1967	alataurak etair akerapi eta	and appropriate the state of the			
Location b. (V) c. Goord. mill. mill	Location b.(V) c.(Coord. D. DENT MED. DENT. MED. DENT. MED. DENT. No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 114 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c.(Coord. Des. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.) Reason:	MEDICAL/D	ENTAL A	SSISTANCE									
Cam Lo Dist H YD128595 29 33 52 114 Dispensary	Cam lo Dist H YD128595 29 33 52 114 Dispensary		(H)										
Dispensary No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 114 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) Location b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coorg.)	No. Vietnamese under training i. TOTAL 114 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) d. FOOD// e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)					DENT		DENT.	-	DENT.		DENT.	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) a. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Reason:	Dispensary		10 12.07/7	1~/		-22				1		
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) a. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Reason:				Į								Springer Strade
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) a. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Reason:	miller mildrichter miller miller eiter eine selberteben zubrecht seine			 	 		 -			 		·
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) a. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Reason:												
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) a. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Reason:												
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) a. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Reason:	of the state of th	L	<u> </u>	١	<u>L</u>	L	L	1	L	1	L	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) a. FOOD// e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Location b.(V) c.Coord. Los. Pers Lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) b.(V) c.Coord. Lbs. Pers lbs. Pers. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. h. TOTAL Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Reason:	. No. Vietn	amese u	nder train	ning					i. To	CAL 1	14	
Hard Continue Co	Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE A. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. Bars. Per. Quan				1		-				× 2010 1000		
Hard Continue Co	Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE A. FOOD# e. CLOTHING f. SOAP g. MISC. Bars. Per. Quant. Pers. Bars. Per. Quan	- PERSONAL	▲₽₽ Т ₽₽▲	NCE							. :		
h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Caced.)	h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Goord.) Reason:		(H)				e. Cl	OTHING	f. 80	AP	g. 1		
Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.)	Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerc.) Reason:	. Location	b•(A)	c.Coord.	Lbs.	Pers	Tpa.	Pers.	Bars.	Per.	Quan	. Pers	3.
Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.)	Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerc.) Reason:				 		 				-		rcene no mit
Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.)	Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerc.) Reason:												
Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Court)	Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerc.) Reason:				 					-	 		
Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Court)	Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerc.) Reason:		 	<u> </u>	 					·			19,11 7948
Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.)	Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerc.) Reason:	and grant from the control of the co											and the second
Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.)	Miscellaneous: Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerc.) Reason:		L	1 morn ()	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u>L</u>	1		اد بود د واد مود
Money Donated To: EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Court.) Reason:	. Miscellane	ດນຣະ	n. TOTAL			·····				re-disk tigen river allet state out to	nagio, manimistrativo della contrata di	- 1.44
EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.) Reason:			•									
EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coord.)	EVACUATION ASSISTANCE Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.) Reason:												
. Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.)	. Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Goord.) Reason:	. Money Dona	ted To:				handh with the sites the		Source	en allentale nelle met allen eel	waga rengere et e universit schwing	- management of the state of the state of	
. Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Coerd.)	. Adult b. Child c. From d. To (Include Goord.) Reason:	ጉህ ለጣ፤ አመኘ ()	ртера и	(PANCE)									
	. Reason:	• BAYOONITO	n Buuli	THICH.									
	. Reason:												
	. Reason:	. Adult	b. C	hild		c.	From	nagha atiga tida salas disa tida salas salas	approximate a september a september a	d. To	(lncl)	ude Coo	<u>'()</u>
	. Reason:		1			ı			. 1				
	. Reason:		 	····		 		I DO-SENSENSENSENSENSENSENSENSENSENSENSENSENS					
		Manufichagement were directors respective the entire effects					generalge - 486 par Sp. ++ Sp. 4 - 48 p dereksigen Najaratrik : salige ++ 48			Skapelikken maken alafa sek ber under selap	u yakida karaban sancada yaki	and the second second	tale de trains
							generalge villege styr en ty er ett i den en type villege villege i ett den en type villege villege villege villege den en type villege villeg	aga arang yang ngapan mayyaya canan aran maga atau maga atau atau atau atau atau atau atau a		Marian Marian Marian Marian	u yakida ka maana maanaga yaki	nggangga ang sagkanggalakan ng Sagangganggangganggan sa	nda is cases.

4.	PUBLIC IMPR	OVEMENT	S						
-		(ii)						Comp	leted/
8.	location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d.	Type Con	struction		e. In	Progress
	The state of the s					Mine to the St. T. and T. an Roll of		aping die ougsterlingfoller	بالمهاملية بمستناسات سي المناس
	hi niliku annon masilimisi niliku masilimisi maka milikusi shiyoso rasag				CARP OR STATEMENT ARTER ASSESSMENT			transplante sambanas and sales in	nggaggam ggad ta titir i nakhaway way i d
-	MMS, cates the control of the control of the cate of the cate				-	-			
-	Prilliphi séallío rithe séallío haithr atha seirean séalt shaobhle sa talair agus dea		e devi de construencia anti di sentrastriciar a			ماهم د ارستان و این با ماهم بوره دارستان			and the same of the same and the same of t
	ert Dan Japaner vor destrickert der Franzische Leitersteine und zusphand		on an included in the particular of the financial of the		and the second s				and the second second second
						-	-		-
	The second of the second secon							napri dinele semina ale ale agrico	and the second of the second
					make a difference make a second make a s				an teriplet i service e se superiori delle i se
<u></u>	ومضعمتهم وبالأمني بينحدة معاملك والمعقوب عارستو رويد				-				Mariante de mariante de maria

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES

(H)

a. location b.(V) c. Coord. d. Adult e. Children f. Duration

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 114
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS

Liaison with CAM IO District Chief and Sub-sector Advisor concerning Montagnard Refugee grasscutters and upcoming "TET" celebration.

- 10. SELF-HELP
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPIES: Friendly and Appreciative
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature E. R. ECREMENT
By direction

NARRATI VIC REPORT

ĺ

29 Jan 1967

1. Arrangements were made with the CAM IO District Chief for 100 Montagnard Refugees from HUNG PHU I (YD113580) to begin cutting grass and brush along Rte. 9 on 30 January 1967. The same arrangements were made for 100 Vietnamese Refugees from the CUA Valley to begin cutting grass along Rte. 558 on the same date. The workers will be paid in kind with Bulgar wheat and cooking oil provided by USAID. It is hoped that this project will enable the refugees to be more self-supporting and will make Routes 9 and 558 much safer to travel on by climinating many likely area for ambush.

- 2. On 27 January, a meeting was held at the 3d Marines CP for all the Civil Affairs and Medical Representatives in the 3d Marines Area of Operations. (Reference: Narrative Summary of 22 Jan 1967) The purpose of the meeting was to plan and coordinate the Civic Action Program in our area. All the units were represented at each meeting and prior to the meeting, each unit had conducted a survey of its assigned area and had contacted the local officials in that area. Many interesting and informative points were discussed concerning each unit's initial observation of its area. Captain JAMES from 3d Marine Division G-5 was present to comment on the availability of Civic Action meterials and how to go about getting them. At present each unit is continuing its survey of its area, making liaison with local officials, getting a MEDCAP Program started, and fiding out what Civic Action Projects are needed in the area.
- 3. A MEDCAP Program was begun at the CAM IO District Dispendary by the Regimental Surgeon and Corpsmen. The dispensary is large and has good facilities, however, it has been without a much needed Doctor and adequately trained medical personnel for quite some time. The doctor and Corpsmen now treat patients in the Dispensary three days a week. The doctor also hopes to begin a training program for medical personnel within the District soon.
- A. A luncheon will be hosted by Commanding Officer, 3d Marines at 1200 on 3 Feb 1967, at C/M 10 District Headquarters, just prior to the Vietnamese "Tet" celebration and as an initial effort to get our Civic Action Program off to good start. The 3d Marines are sponsoring the function and are inviting the Hamlet, Village, and District Officials within the assigned Area of Operations and a limited number of representatives from each unit participating in the Civic Action Program. Gifts will be distributed to the District and Village Chiefs, and at the conclusion of the luncheon, limited quantities of soap and solt will be made available to the Village Chiefs for distribution to the members of their villages.
- 5. On 6 Feb 1967, also in connection with TOT, a visit will be made by 3d Marines representatives to two hospitals in DONG HA and QUANG TRI. At this time, comfort kits will be distributed to the PF, RF and ARVN patients.
- 6. 11th Engineer Battalion and 3d Battalion 3d Marines have negative reports to submit for this period.

DEEKLY.

111 6	^{(X} CI V 1C A0 4AF 5081	OLLON A	CATA ATT TO SEE	11 01(1	1.0251					2711 2 J.J	28 Jan 1967
e se se. La	MG: 7001						•				
rom			ficer, 2nd		talion	, 3d N	arines				
o: Ja:			ATTN: G-5) Ticer, 3d		nes (A	ttn:	Civil A	ffairs)		•
	Command	ding Ge	nerel, 3d	Marin	ne Div	ision	(Attn:	G-5)			
epor	rting Per:	i.od <u>06</u>	00 22 Janu	ary	To 0	600 29	Januar	y 1967	p. v. der – maljangster v. vilker stre endrette		
• l	MEDICAL/DI	ENTAL A	SSISTANCE		n t den dd180-18	printer ad the department					No allegge allege settingen variation variation (
т.		(H)		d. W		e. N			ILDREN	g. T	OTAL DENT.
• 10	ocation QUAT XA	ъ. (V) Н	c.Coord. YD103591			MED.	DENT.	70	DENT.	MED. 126	DISINT
	DOC KIN		YD 098525			17		36		76	
	ant - a discussive delectric and a collect delectric del										
-	ter-the physics athritis—physics		madasa-regu segurap -entarritor-star-star-star-		-	 		+	-		
											and geography of the section of the
				ļ							and the same of th
		L		l	L	J	L	_	<u> </u>	L	andepublication was deligated described as a second
• 1	lo. Vietna	amese u	nder train	ning_	- 	None			i. Tol	MI	202
.]	ERSONAL .		NCE							+	and the second s
		(H)		d. F			OTHING			A madificant and an extension of the	MSC.
	ERSONAL .	(H)	o.Coord.				OTHING Pers.		AP Per.	g.] Quant	The state of the s
		(H)								A madificant and an extension of the	the second second section and second
		(H)								A madificant and an extension of the	The second secon
		(H)								A madificant and an extension of the	The second secon
		(H)								A madificant and an extension of the	The second secon
		(H)								A madificant and an extension of the	The second secon
		(H)								A madificant and an extension of the	the second second section and second
is LC		b.(V)	c.Coord.							A madificant and an extension of the	the second second section and the second
. lc	ocation	b.(V)	c.Coord.							A madificant and an extension of the	The second secon
. Lo	iscellane	b.(V)	h. TOTAL	Lbs.			Pers.	Bars.	Per.	Quan	l. Pers.
. Lo	ocation	b.(V)	h. TOTAL	Lbs.			Pers.	Bars.	Per.	Quan	l. Pers.
. Mi	iscellane	ous:	h. TOTAL	Lbs.			Pers.	Bars.	Per.	Quan	l. Pers.
. Ma	iscellane	ous:	h. TOTAL	Lbs.			Pers.	Bars.	Per.	Quan	l. Pers.
. Mi	iscellance oney Dona	ous: ted To:	h. TOTAL	Lbs.	Pers	Los	Pers.	Bars.	Per.	(Juan	Pers
. Mi	iscellane	ous:	h. TOTAL	Lbs.			Pers.	Bars.	Per.	(Juan	Pers
. Mi	iscellance oney Dona	ous: ted To:	h. TOTAL	Lbs.	Pers	Los	Pers.	Bars.	Per.	(Juan	Person
. Mc	iscellance oney Dona	ous: ted To:	h. TOTAL	Lbs.	Pers	Los	Pers.	Bars.	Per.	(Juan	Person

ENCLOSURE (1)

4.	PUBLIC IMP	ROVEMENT	S None	•		
		(il)	ere (de l'imperior de la company de l'est (de l'est de l			Completed/
8.	location	Ъ.(V) [c. Coord.	d. Type Cor	istruction	e. In Progress
	n salam ni di sala an an si maksa kananan maksa ana sina sina sina.		- inngda gris- shide a eros- haveng-ugbendonis u sys		eren er	and to delivered will decomply rends and code individual to the second of the second o
	engliseri aggeste selassas as alla saste se esperage.		er der trade og general i gjere fill gygefrende til det deg, og bor de general trade og fill store fill det en grende skrivet fill store fill store fill store fill store fill store f		Alle and the second second All second	
	e i marginis i supposition heliposis e i super insula antis de ministrationes.	+				and the second s
	and the street, and the street is a street, which is a street in the street, and the street is a street in the street.					The second secon
L	er fremet ausgebrittstättinkerkenisa steriffice jugen auto	A CONTRACTOR OF STREET	ribumner i degeler Seinteg ausgett. dass säldelage vallage välle säldeler väll		etangentumbungkunktunktung and nagagtungsag.	and an agreement the same and t
۲) ه	ENGLISH LAI	GUAGE C	LASSES	None		
		(H)	-Miller All Miller - Ariel Marsell (1994) - Miller Miller San April (1994) - 1995 - 1995		233 - 13 3	
A.c.	Location	b.(v)	c. Coord.	d. Adult	e. Children	f. Duration
	د در		- APPENDIG LEGIS - BANGS - LANG - HIP (APPENDIG - ME ALLEGE - LANG - LA			
			nelikuseen ellik ohto osukonna – elast enilasilikuseen osuksi julija olikuseen nalikuseen olikuseen 1900 – osuksi olikuseen kuulikuseen olikuseen olikuseen olikuseen olikuseen olikuseen olik	ndad unity, upprat - valustynet uni ² , uspratisionissus, upp	The second of th	anne de contractor de la contractor de contr
	galan magan maganasan nadar kendadakan menangan kalamban na Manasa dan agalamban maganasan kendada na maganasan naganasan na					and an about any controller as a constitution than the about the controller as
			antara salah ingga kang salah sa			
6.	TOTAL NO. 1	PERSONS	ASSISTED 202	- apaula - a-Polla magnicipos de Pollo - de prin empir april 180. impri	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	Applian auditory volumination in more although region (i.e. i.e. i.e. i.e. i.e. i.e.
7				NA ORTINANTA DI TORRA DI LET	None	
7.				CATIONAL TRAINI	-	
8• 9•	CONTRIBUTING CONTACTS WI		D SUPPORT OF a L OFFICIALS	None None	e	
10.	SELF_HELP					
11.	OTHER U.S.	AGENCY	SUPPORT: Nor	16		
12.	ATTITUDES	OF PEOP	k: Friendly	and appreciat	ive	
13.	NARRATIVE	REPORT ((то ве аттасн	ED)		
14.	CHANGE IN	SIGNIFIC	CANT DATA (TO	BE ATTACHED)		
				Signature	ang sa ang ang ang ang ang ang dipenting ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a	ومدرجون بالمراجون المادات

WEEKLY
XXXXX CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITY REPORT PART II
111 MAF 5081

DATE 28 Jan 67

To: CG, II	I MAF (s Officer, ATTN: G-5) Officer,)			12th Ma	rines		.:	
Via: Civil Reporting Per			Ju me	T'o	28160	ОН				
					********	·		A de la composition della comp	proper	
1. MEDICAL/D	ENTAL A (H)	SSISTANCE	d. W	MEN	le. N	ŒN	If. CH	LLDREN	g. T	OTAL
a. Location	b. (V)	c.Coord. YD113580	MD.		MED. 37	DENT.		DENT.		DENT.
- North Marie Marie (Marie Marie Mar			Ţ							·
Agent - stir Albandrauder, unte alleine (n.), general agente auto al Albandraude (n.).										
n i filo villa vil		-						patricular april 1800		en agentagion of the confession desired to the control of the cont
			1							ng gerangkongsinter place adherentage in a compression in the compression of the compression and the com
h. No. Vietn	amese u	nder trais	ning_		0			i. TOI	Al. 12	24
2. PERSONAL	ASSISTA (H)	NCE	d. F	YOTV	Ta Ci	OTHING	f. 80	ΔЪ	g. M	TSC.
a. Location	• • •	c.Coord.			·	Pers.	Bars.	Per.	Quant	
HUNG PHU J	H	<u>Y</u> D113580					300	300		
										a paragraphy a reference especial paragraphy and a refer to the control of the co
	ļ		 				<u> </u>			
									er og reger skriveter og er	and the state of t
,			 		 	 -	 		mungar sarinarhinda nikkard	and the second s
		h. TOTAL				Mari Mari segretaga anga ang Kristian naganingan segretaga ang kristian	300	300	angga angga sa tiran galangga sa sa tiran s	genegenettische traggenet von der 1960 in der versche Ber genegen untwertigen der genegen der verschen ist der 1960 in der verschen der
i. Miscellane	ous:	•								
						•				
j. Money Dona	ted To:	the state of the s			broughwarder Pilipe Advantage	-	Source	in Adailatan sigiraka siliknistiga	Market (1995) - et i i de production (Market II)	hannakerinake under kollete little vinder – eine titelt village tit de selle
3. EVACUATIO	N ASSIS	TANCE								
									1 %	
a. Adult	<u>b. c</u>	hild		<u>c.</u>	From	ar Mar adda - Maria - Maria Maria Maria Maria Maria - Maria Maria - Ma		d. To		de Coord.
									and the first of the state of t	annaguruguya ay agani aganin in an ina ina ina inanin inani annagurugu (anna aganin aras nigeriya — a ina a sa
ation and the same of the same	 -	ian ingga magga magg	 	 	-					
a Damana		elar salgementan eta rindon resan aldenselar-ridde El		-	depreser so the estimate	ang and anger or great and a				
e. Reason:	ningstigeridde, syddyradges, agor ddylan (nga paga daga kanaliga an kanala k	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	en der Industrielle von der State en	allingur storialia i dan da	erige standing retirerte states	ellis dissessi sullivera es este en	all children (Toron Mr. Apollo); ett problem		LOSURE (

4.	PUBLIC IMPR	OVEMENT	5	P Plant de la brokker d'une avenant per, est une aven	e september and	apar talkere a a aparagend	
В.	location	$\mathbf{b}_{\bullet}(\mathbf{v})$	c. Coord.	d. Type Cor	nstruction		Completed/ In Progress
	nas periodies i distribuissa di si distribuissa di si distribuissa di si distribuissa di si distribuissa di si An altrinologia antigoni sassificia di si distribuissa di si distribuissa di si distribuissa di si distribuissa		and the second section of the second section s		Andrew St. Ten St. Ten St. Ten St.		
	s under Nove a de companya establish side deservado ande deservado establishes				- The Order of the garge was play to a page of the finance was given and before the production and the	 	garangi i aki dini iliyangkini in i iliyang A raya gabi a
-	tokodi orki, malajimaldi orki, iss. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		a dem Promode e promode i serie. Pla quarteria de de despeto, espesa que acuações	*		 	The second secon
			e de la collège de la collège de l'estate de la collège de	e i Martinia de Partinia de Calendario de La Calendario d			e a capanina de capanina de la capa
	Control or degree of the control of the same of the control of the						an and a magazine through the same staff of the Committee of of t
	mehrolisaksilaksilaridisi (Ahrolis suumi suli Milliosan Palessis)		Managarhouse to the colorest against the example of the entire colorest states and a colorest states and a colorest states are considered to the entire colorest states and a colorest states are colorest states are colorest states and a colorest states are colorest states are colorest states are colorest states are colorest states and a colorest states are colorest states	r tillaru – us sy namindys side tim intri redakter sa nauti nestrony ny vysit i	retina dilamina i marricular dilamina productiva di siria spiri sino solo solo i este.		a de garando delegação estadore esperande esta aliferente estadores.
L	والمستقدية والمستقدية والمستقدية والمستقدمة والمستقدمة والمستقدية والمستقدمة والمستقدمة والمستقدمة والمستقدمة		Andrew designation of a real about the same with making designation		THE RESERVE OF THE APPLICATION OF THE PROPERTY		Talahan da samangan sa saman da saman sa saman sa
r	OMOLTOU TAN	007.80 . 8	T. A curl core				
2.	ENGLISH LAN	(H)	DASSES	and the control of th	agentine and an amount of the second of the	-	gill, siders, del routuur upon aller taller, door in deleven filastyo (file) in o
a.e.	location		c. Coord.	d. Adult	e. Children	· 1.	Duration
	- The same of the		ndi anadikhakan bahasa estaan dan angi gipakan anyangsasa ya angin	-	and the contract of the contra		and the second of the second o
	nde sammelinning ingen de sam triganderne de septemb		er afterstängstaten i Santak verschilt dem ett bestätte find bestäten sakten dat vasten.		and the second control of the second control	4	ganasan ini sasangan angah interasion nyangan sapingan
	الله به يوديد والهويد ويست والمساولة الألام الألام الله الموادد والمساولة الموادد الموادد الموادد الموادد المو		halfransah a 18° 19° in madah melan sajari dalahagkan meneranyan sulaun sebendakka	androughest in the state of the	The state of the s	-	Million Market and Constitution of the Constit
			emperaturation in the control of the			1	ورومهه روده والمساهدة والمساهدة والمساوية والمراد والمرادة
	Marie Carlo Marie Carlo Marie Ma	-20700	the second of th	and the second s			
		halifer the committee of the committee of	Market Company and the Company of the State of the Company	rating-caption after Million of the Later After After Annual Control of the Contr	and the state of t	+	adiomisis in property and analysis of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section
L			ngi ku pigan dhi ni Ngangh i kudi mingimingi naggulagi. I i ngintar masayi i giban	general timber, professoradore administrativos dem una escalaria describirante escalaria.			giftengli nasaran againmheirt kajliga kinne (1901–1924). – Mingle – Jarah – Sa

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 300
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature	J.	Μ.	ROSS		
es Charles areas as	Cay	5 E	USMC	ra	

Weekly Civil Affairs Report

- 1. Based upon the new assignments of areas of responsibilities by the 3d Marine Civil Affairs Officer, an informal visit with the District Chief, CAM LO District, Hamlet Chiefs, HUNG PHU I and HUNG PHU II, was conducted on 26 January 1967. During the visits, a survey was conducted to determine what projects were needed for each hamlet. As a result of this survey, the following projects are visualized for accomplishment in the near future.
- a. Water supply is limited in both hamlets. It has been determined that a minimum of five wells are needed to meet sanitation and agricultural requirements.
- b. At present no hamlet agricultural program is in existence. To provide sufficient food staple, seed will be required according to each hamlets needs. The hamlet of HUNG PHU II has rquested assistance in the form of a buildozer for clearing of overgrown rice paddies.
- c. A sanitation program is needed in both hamlets. Neither has heads and the hamlet of HUNG PHU I needs guidance in policing of hamlet area.
- 2. Medcap visits will be initiated for the hamlet of HUNG PHU II during the first week of February. The visits will be conducted twice weekly in conjunction with the visits to HUNG PHU I.

J. M ROSS Capt USMC

THERKLY

30 30 300 000 A	саўон ў	chilahilih Ib	PORT	PART.	ŭ				DATE.	28 degmen	ry 1967
r. 7.811.4		Arty (USA) Artn: G-5) Mcer, 36									
Reporting Pen	i o d	21 Jun 67		ارن- ا	Տ <u>ള</u> Դեւ	67	r. S. b. al. op. al.	x x (a)			
T. Medical/m			1, · · ·		<u> </u>	dingenous were en	Të " an	alimanen ila din	1	Vyfa A T	~1.
e. location	ъ. (У) [V	e.coord. YD 1359	HED.	DENT	е. м ме.).	DENT.	1. CH MED. 2k	DENT.	июр. Икр. 41	OTAL DENT.	
	en e		t and a second	a ayo a setrongo				u esta ding 7 e	and an	n was a rest of the second	
***************************************	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			Egyptide (for meller Miller)	e and the second	Maria de Servicio de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composició					
		The second secon	grandenige ja	e an agency to the		the complete of the second	1	en i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	a section of		
h. No. Vietn	mese u	nder train	ong.	No	ne	. W	/	i. Tor	A3.	, a tr of	
2. POSSONAL	(11)	nck c.Coord.	d. N lbs.	00D// Pers	e. CI	ofining Pers.	f. 30 Bars.	Ar Per.	g•] Quant		
		eng tya was aga ta jiya garang nag ya San mag mar san isi in ga agasid sa m	gergenengergen in b	a maka pada magani bilipi gala a maka isla mika magani ma aga 20 km mga banga Alla	. 4				an a		
	Car di consensione di cari	The second of the second of the second		and the second second second	en bereken en e	Freeze (1900) is the state of t					
i. Miscellane	ous:	h. TOTAL None	e Suese de	er er er er				and the second			
j. Money Dona	ted To:	na in di nasang ng Akabasa na sa sa	and the same of the same		o at the two at the	1 t 1 tt A 2 d	Boierde	e na popular ne-colo	40 0 40	ing was a sign with the second	· •
5. EVACUATIO	N ASSIS	TANCE	Rone								
	gr. It has been sented	hijd	in a considerative							* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1
nde jan 1971 on hy way men il \$1 je noon mee ay			والمعاملة والمالية		e sek al ser er in			4			\ \
		The second was an experience of the second								A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
		r we was the first was a				A No. of the second			EN	CLOSURIE	(1)

4.	PUBLIC TREROVEMENTS None	
<i>β.</i> •, .	(ii) Location b.(V) c. Coord. d. Type Construction	Completed/
ı	en e	e waa ee ama at
50	ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES None (B)	er er er er er er er
Eige .	location b.(V) c. Coord. d. Adult c. Children	f. Duration
. ,		A-1 . A-1
6.	TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISSED None	
7.	TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING RONG	
8• 9•	CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2 6. Village Chief, CAN LO b. Village Elder, GAM LO	
10.	SELP-BELL Rene	
11.	OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None	
12.	ATTITUDES OF PROFIE Friendly and cooperative	
13.	NARKATIVE REPORT (教教教教教教教教教教教教教教 This was the initial contact power of one some off guidacents for and the eres are in gower (後教教教教教教教教教教教教教教	°CSS.
	Initial Significant Data Report will be submitted as det	a နေန လေးများပါလ ေ

Signstore Charles A. LDAMSON
Gapt Arty
Civil Affairs Officer

WEEKLY **XXXX CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITY REPORT PART II 101 MAF 5083

DATE 22 Jan 1967

				•						
		ficer, 3d		nes						
To: CG, III	I MAF (.	ATTN: G-5) neral, 3d) Mando	a Disa	deion	(Rain)	HME (A	ttn: G-	5)	
							trit. Av	COII O	//	
Rep <mark>ortin</mark> g Per:	i.od	15 Jan 19	167	To	22 Jar	1967			•••	
1. MEDICAL/DI	ENTAL A	SSISTANCE			and the state of the state of				he sik rok sik diperken	
	(H)		d. WC		e. M			LLDREN	g. T	
a. Location THON QUAT X MAI LOC	$p \cdot (\Lambda)$	c.Coord.	MED.	DENT		DENT.		DENT.	MED. 208	DENT.
THON QUAT X	, H	YD100593 YD096516	115		36 111		109 211		437	And the second s
HUNG PHU I	H	YD113580	1112	 	 		1-211		126	para para pagana pa
11070 210 2		30117700	ļ				 			
							†			gas vidiga gagliani garan yayan ringi an alikanin di kunindir. 1 di 10 may 118
										nan malikulah dalam santu melajari 1838 Anagang Sahari Palahasir 17 - 18 - 18 serang
	L		1	<u>L</u>	L		<u> </u>	L		-
				Nove				• toota		771
h. No. Vietna	amese w	nder train	ing_	WOME	-		Season of the se	i. Tox	Ali	(
						`				
2. PERSONAL	ASSISTA	NCE								
	(H)		d. F)OD#	le. Cl	OTHING	f. 80	ΑP	g. I	MSC.
a. Location		c.Coord.				Pers.	Bars.		Quant	
HUNG PHU J	Ĥ	YD113580					100	126		
										Mary Carlotte Control of the Control
- b- with the three the color of the color o			ļ		<u> </u>					
	ļ			 	 					AND COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE
trap extenti como esperato esperatorio esperatorio.										and the second s
										
			 		 					and the second s
	<u>. </u>	h. TOTAL	l		1	L	100	126	L	And the second s
i. Miscellane	ous:	101112				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	general security of column	aranta in the major electronistic collec-	al ter alter de la constantina del constantina de la constantina	augustaga, aurummatiga antiga teritoria et el entre en el el el entre el de est
							4			
j. Money Dona	ted To:						Source			u uliganigiya nigiri ingiri kulgan dipuntati untu 1981-1984 tinarinin te
or none, sond			~- 	man sprous with the	de arregija en de cel ^a de cela en de la ce	ng nga ggandonak ng ng sa	•	te i galanceriga en region religio a paller e degli e	gjer viden en en en sementeten ette ne	Hallanderinger van kogen deutsch und viell deutschrieb
3. EVACUATION	N ASSIS	TANCE .								
•										
a. Adult	b. C	hild		e.	From			d. To	(Inch	ude Coced '
	T		and a special page of the	[during a sign of the community of	na Para estatelesconscribes	manufacture of the second of the second
								and a street when the street	and the second second	The second secon
					and the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the	-				and the company of the same
						and whenter represent a second-		garandeninde on the sender and residen	ener ann a commissiona	
. 18										
e. Reason:	profile of the sale of the S	ons Que Vilgand and have to be desired and		. do. subjection Worlding	dining - west die 1de 1de 1	e har reflectifien traffice the additional group	alle redicate maller and the set	Martine . di .c. di Ardio esc. mar s	-36 areas - Eric recount to Color	ortionary time are a market as the record
									ENC	LOSURE (

4.	PUBLIC IMPR	OVEMENT	ទ		
		(ii)			Completed/
A.	location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e. In Progress
	Mary North and Address and Ambalant Cont. Address Mary and the second		Property against the real seasons against the real seasons against		
	ef seelle effi, salas est i e u. a. c., "de cumante "sepa agassa.		krallerin Di nisalik gan nisas ayakk Mili gayakhinggi usumi dia n. si gi ayaka		
	ter en er er egendered innergen en en er er er er er		est vidente i all'Allancia, que alministratoria, se al succession	e - Martinia and - Martinia de - mer see metacle - me manare manga manga mengana mengana mengana mengana mengan	
	in our ar named to the same of			to describe the about the describe the state of the state	
	designation of depletion is represented to the control of the cont		The of the state o		gant maker sproper saleskep may sproperage et skrape vide that her begin en skrape.
	Britist and digital the British was all did in There are	ali apunaman era newaga	Managhrings was di som - maja ayirin kar saga ayirin diyaliga gari	promise and contribute on the contribution and contribution and contribution and contributions and contribution and contributions are contributed as the contribution and contributed as the contribution and contribution are contributed as the contribution and contribution are contributed as the contribution and contribution are contributed as the contribution and contributed as the contribution and contributed as the contribution and contributed as the contributed as	an and the state of the state o
Ĺ			The state of the s	and the second terms of the control of the second of the s	and the second s

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES

a. location	ъ.(N)	c. Coord.	d. Adult	e. Children	f. Duration
and a second control of the second control o		and complement of the state of	and a superior of the state of	province and a second second second	ar made realized white about the realized realization of
and a specific distribution of the specific d		- ray no that extracts a manager residence and a supplicit graph and the principles of the financial and the same and the	properties and value and makes supply to up to the makes	of transmission was refrired and the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the	and common de acceptance of the company of the common of t
and the state of t		Mandau alah salah 1947 m. Mulain ilain — aran dalah jagu mandingan, sujugu mahinda dalah	and the regions of the subsequence of the subsequence against the	and the state of t	angung-renggagas ransamentang sanganaret, insaganar interpretation are sa
	- Milyan Maria (Maria (ordine campaille (n. n	harpete gift ettle programmer og a genetammer uppmannen.	The state of the s	
The state of the s		enth officed or open passer of a state of the open passer and the graph of the control of the co	and the second s		and the second section of the section
	-	antimical and the transfer of the same antimical conditions and the same	entural antique (algorithmethyle an order days, agent var one et all algorithmethyle	n an antara standardaren 14 an Statut (Statut	ang nataganan nagaran pang alak menganahah SARPANAN, nagalip natah kalab Pata nagan naga naga naga men
L		لين بسيد بسيد و المحادث المحاد	anning the state of the state o		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 771
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDEFTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPIE: Friendly and appreciative
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature E. R. ECHEMENT By direction

Narrative Report

22 Jan 1967

During this reporting period, a letter was prepared and sent out by this Headquarters assigning each major unit within the 3d Marines area of operations a specific Civil Affairs area of responsibilities. The letter also announced a planning and coordination meeting for 1000 27 Jan 1967, and requested that the Civil Affairs representative and medical representative from each unit be present at this meeting. Prior to this meeting, reconnaissance of assigned areas and liaison with local officials should be made, and unit representatives should come to the meeting prepared to discuss topics to include but not limited to:

- a. Proposed MEDCAP locations in assigned area.
- b. Frequency of MEDCAP visits.
- c. Recommended Civic Action Projects based on initial survey. A copy of this letter has been forwarded to Division G-5 (fwd).

2d Bn, 3d Merines and 1st Bn, 12th Marines performed the MEDCAP listed on page one. The latter reports a noted increase in the number of dysentery and upper respiratory infection cases recently in HUNG PHU I (YD 113580), probably due to the newly arrived refugees from the CA IU area.

3d Bn, 3d Marines has a negative report to submit for this period.

WEEKIY XXXXX CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITY REPORT PART II 101 MAF 5081

DATE 15 Jan 1967

To: CG. II	I MAF () ding Ge	ficer, 3d ATTN: G-5) neral, 3d Jan 1967	Marin	nes Dj			FMF (Attn: G	- 5)			
nepor oung 1er.					<u> </u>			ngan makapatan nataran dalam d	n de			
1. MEDICAL/DI		SSISTANCE	1			C 33 T	To our	T 1 T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		()(II.) 3		
a. Location	h. (Y)	c.Coord.	d. WO		e. M	EN DENT.		ILDREN DENT.		OTAL DENT.		
THON DOC KIN		YD098526		27.2.	19	1	11		38	and the state of t		
										ins development or the little of the section of the		
			ļ							an - piljan krijigan pilija silli kriji paragan pilijan siljan upitan krita krijan izidan maj		
1			 	<u></u>						a. estlantilla - Generalar esperasori destilation e front tille e de été hije e filosofie		
										and a second		
	<u>L</u>		1	<u> </u>	<u></u>	and the square stylesters	_		11	maangardyspungs erusin, uppdy for 1860 reference volkseybeleg		
h. No. Vietna	amese u	nder train	aine					i. TOT	AL			
2,00								_, _,	A LEW CO. May Angle Property	e <u>anna angles ang animony manandhan al</u> lah milan ke ke ke da da da ke ke ke ke ke		
					٠							
2. PERSONAL	ASSISTA (H)	NCE	d. F	VOTV/	1. 0	OTHING	Te en	Λ'n	g. M	TSC.		
a. Location		c.Coord.			The second of the last of the	Pers.	Bars.		Quant	the state of the s		
	I											
										ara ana magaman ang magaman		
<u></u>			ļ		 	ļ	_			nganga, yagi ngangada ngangana dangan ndangan Artina da Palipad		
			 									
1										an experience of the control of the		
									and the state of the state of the state of			
	<u></u>	la month an	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	<u></u>		L	CONTRACTOR OF CASE CASE CASE CASE CASE CASE CASE CASE		
i. Miscellane	0119 :	h. TOTAL				-	Bernathan jama jahar di sabarah	latinis a figure la catalogne de la catalogne	Specifica (Principality affirm)	akonine nemenda rekonsteles bor der der der der der der		
ii moorium		•					•					
j. Money Dona	ted To:						Source			Manufacture and Anglichtense are the Photographic		
3. EVACUATIO	N ASSIS	PANCE										
م فيدونه الله	L 0	647 <i>A</i>			- Warren			d Go	Onali	ide Coerda)		
a. Adult	<u>b.</u> C	hild 31		CA T	From H (YD	014454)		CVW 10				
						Y. 1444 //4 /			المالية وي الموهد معارفة المعارفة الم	rettenskalist tod open var et een een een		
	<u> </u>		-	L		-			dan gara si orsandaradan			
e. Reason:	Refuge	es from B	A LON	G Vall	ey. V	Vant to	escape	Vjet 0	ong co	ntrol.		
and the control of th					dinna nerodu de rer	e for ellipselle sellins de delle selle	-	Bandage valler als Arabis serveller	- Marine Andrews			

4	. PUBLIC IMPR	OVEMENT	S			
		(il)			(Completed/
8	location	b.(Y)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	a e.	In Progress
[
	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY			The state of the s		-man war-ugan baghupatin atah ti rati i satis ana aftar sa
Γ	er half til for uppmirter van srip i reidsterringen i her dage van uitbried		The state of the s	and the second s		gang maganahan algan gagan meleni ini mengahil dari magan dalam sa
	enterprise entre est, unique est, un que en en en est en		The state of the s	-1	The second rape with a contract of	man i galapitekti oraken (Managarin olah bos 1 orak ingi (Malapite)
1.	e interestigación sur es approvensión de magazantes apostos constituiran		Service of the servic			Andreas -
-	n runt i tre, menneur industrittert fla som i ungs e sets aufte etteppellinen.			and the second s		and a second or of the control of the
1	a aquar sudharderina in deligenete variable del environ — equipado aré sugarque		The of Mintel con is a Thirtheon and the or and the second	and an agreement of the control of t		andre and the state of the stat
上	وريدها المستهاد الدراسي سرطوري المتحاطيق بالمتحاط المتحدد		SALESCON - COLD OF SALESCO CONSUMERORISM	Printed and the companies of the printed of the confidence of the		i guadrodiago naget do un car car carres nascos
l	transcription of the self-of-the self-of-t	4		Emming arms and approximation of the second	and the second section of the section of the second section of the secti	The environment of the second

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES

a. location	ь.(Y)	c. Coord.	d. Adult	e. Children	f. Duration
The same of the sa	and the second s	ng pangabarat Panga i pini wati mga guawata ya pangapun a	and and other property of the state of the s	na a sa dinakan nakka akkamana ngaka si gunanan ngak induksir samakan sa sa sa	tier mak tanggan mangadapak — kakithada (dalah) asi di kata lah dal ah
en manger Affers de agencies sons des des entre la genérale de agrecies de la contraction de la contraction de	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	e en entarytamen samanes, un e eram elliteratur en activis camanas absent		and the first state of the stat	and of the color o
te estrate instruct balances (1900) (Blumpane, inspirate		erithmade afficiency and comment of the second of the seco	an Burrage und - reterretening vers - referent rettinding against ge	un u	and an approximate the same through the property of the same of th
terrativi tare algungani sagarinaga katalingah kembagan - yarungan ngipersar ess		Mark and the statement of the statement	nicate of brings control and high control makings, a consideration	March Martin (1986) and season under 1986 to make conflictly as a 1970 1984 1987 conserve	na ann an amhain a tha amhain ann an a
The state of the s		- Nitrodiffered von varan varan (n. 1874/78), salay pady varan varan ya alikularyan	and the second of the second o	ati erite dage egen, aser jedan jaganga en ter este en ajagangti tidak ajagangti tidak ajagangti tidak ajagang	ang magana ina disanggan pagan magan magan magan pagan p
Annual control of the second s		alleringen i der gegen bei er in der ender ender ender in der ender der ender der ender der ender der ender de Der ender in der ender ende	entragnigation (MP 1996) paragram. Utrasteria diban color atra pi subjector desti Disposition (MP 1996) paragram destination de la color d	kanadan dan saka or na sakada dan perugukan sakara dan sakara perusa dan dan Sakara dan sakara dan sakara dan sakara sakara dan sakara dan sakara dan sakara dan sakara dan sakara dan sakar	ang anggan sagran yang dimenanakan papit seberandi menghadiki melanggap yan ang san s

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 110
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS: Contacted CAM LO District Chief and Army Sub-sector Advisors in relation to Civic Action projects and the movement of 72 refugees from CA IV.
- 10. SELF-HELP
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPIES: Friendly and appreciative of any assistance given to them.
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTRCHED): Will be submitted soon for CAM HUNG Village

Signature E. R. ECREMENT

By direction

Marrative Report

15 Jan 1967

On 12 Jan, the Regimental Civil Affairs Officer accompanied 2d Bn, 3d Marines Commanding Officer on a visit to CAM IO District Headquarters to discuss possibilities and projects for Civic Action in CAM HUNG, CAM NGHIA, and CAM CHINH Villages with the District Chief and Sub-Sector Advisor. As a result, a detailed plan for Civic Action in these areas has been submitted to Commanding Officer, 3d Marines from Commanding Officer, 2d Bn, 3d Marines. As soon as a complete plan for 3d Marines is formulated, copies of it will be forwarded to Division and MAF G-5.

On 15 Jan, a Solatium payment was med to victims of an explosion of an Artillery round in THAN RO Hamlet (YD 992441), CAM PHU Village on 7 Jan. The payment was made in kind, as the people expressed the desire to be paid in rice rather than plasters, to avoid the inconvenience of them having to go all the way to CAM 10 to purchase rice.

2d and 3d Bns, 3d Marines have negative reports for this period.

WEEKLY XMXXXX CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITY REPORT PART 11 111 MAF 5081

DATE_8 Jan_1967__

To: CG, III	MAF (ficer, 3d ATTN: G-5) neral, 3d	}		;)					
Reporting Peri	.od 1	Jan 1967	ar development	To	8 Jan	1967	Mahamat man almas mah	n af in salang pain I salan salan salan salan	, -	
1. MEDICAL/DE	ENTAL A	SSISTANCE	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		egaler dip - II. Microdyal				and other statements	
•	(H)		d. W(ŒN		ILDREN		OTAL
a. Location THON DOC KINH	<u>ъ. (v)</u> Н	c.Coord.	-	DENT	MED. 65	DENT.	119	DENT.	MED. 238	DENT.
CVW CHINH	<u>n</u>	YD099525	54	 	1-02		117		~30_	
Village			 							
										and the state of t
							_	ļ		and the state of t
			ļ		 	 	 			annikalijaninga digiraksi gallikanan malkar eti di beretik bi
h. No. Vietna 2. PERSONAL A			ing_			,	Specification and	i. TOT	'AJ,	238
Z. TEMOURAL F	(H)	NOD.	d. F	OOT)#	le. C	OTHING	Tf. 80.	AP	g. 1	IISC.
a. Location	• /	c.Coord.				Pers.	Bars.		Quant	
				 			-			
	*** - ···				-		 			T
**************************************			<u> </u>				1			District of the control of the contr
			<u></u>	<u> </u>			<u></u>			
i. Miscellanec		h. TOTAL_		anga, ang. in demperatura			adjunctivity relation affects in the continue affects	nakada nema sense anda anda anda anda		ng namawang di ngana tang katang kanala da ing kanala da i
j. Money Donat	ed To:					****	Source	in spinister visit den visit en septe	gan redo per e escende de about	ellegeneller elder, megel stjærterlikkskepter, als Ø 1 mills. Helde somh melliger
3. EVACUATION	ASSIS	rance .								
a. Adult	b. C	hild		c.	From	- The state of the				ide Coord
		errina en de esta en esta en esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta						garligeredgerlade visite vegenniger nervigergange visit visite billigeride garrigergangeren visit segen og synta	galantina anguna menenggi panjan - - - 	uanumpungan kabunggan kentangan kan dia di Auru tahun kan di di Auru tahun kan di di di Auru tahun kan di di d Auru tahun tahu
e. Reason:	adionis salvenia de salvesa	en til - vil deskriviter til bro der deskriviter		out strong and a	Marian radio disportation di se		Täh eldisseihendän 1732 eldisse di	Marrilla will et Mechides with ette ette e	ENC	Losure (1

location	p (V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Co	ns truc ti on	Completed/ e. In Progress
alle telle saatese tersate te saas valle pist najari taja salak sa alle telle telle telle salak salak sa			-	iter i territoria e respecto e e especto de la seguina de la seguina de la seguina de la seguina de la seguina La territoria de respecto de la composição de la seguina de la seguina de la seguina de la seguina de la seguin	and a superiority of the superiority of the dense distribution () to the date of the superiority of the sup
MANAGAR AR II A ARABAN AR II AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA					
د بازند د در در در در در داده د میکند. بازند بازند در در داده بازند				errorenten eta erroren eta esta eta esta en esta esta esta esta esta esta esta esta	
ENGLISH I	manufacture and a selection of the selection of	LASSES	Militar annungster felteran vert absolption utgestens	m, pprint and the second state of the second s	The state of the
location	p.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Adult	e. Children	f. Duration
The september of the se		the street of th	and the second s	ter alle e su productivale algundra agrica d'alle anche i mante, amenda est	Tradition of the state of the s
No ordered principles of the forms of the first of			to the first of the second property of the second s	hangka din Brahanga nakindi ndadik sa masasakan sasa na Birita da masasakindi ndadi sanasakindi dinakinga nakindi	
All the state of t					
telligenskyller fritter i die "augheringskyller de medie er stem gen v. s.					
##					
TOTAL NO.	PERSONS	ASSISTED: 238	}		
, or lator	DWRSONS:	UNDERCOING VOC	ATTIONAL TRACTO	ING: None	
		D SUPPORT OF S L OFFICIALS:		ounty Fair Opera	ation with Distric
. SELF_HEL	: None				
• OTHER U.	A / LEM / CAN	SUPPORT:			

12. ATTITUDES OF PROPIES: Friendly and appreciative of Medical assistance given them

NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)

14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTECHED): None

NARRATIVE REPORT

1

8 January 1967

On the morning of 7 January 1967, Echo Company, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines conducted a modified county fair operation in the hamlet of DOC KINH in the CUA Valley.

The hamlet was surrounded at three o'clock in the morning by two platoons of Marines and one platoon of the 122nd RF Company. At 0800, a loud speaker was set up by representatives of the 244th PsyOps Company, U. S. Army and the Hamlet Chief instructed all residents of the hamlet to report to hamlet headquarters.

On 6 January the CAM I.O District Chief had distributed 20 kilos of rice and 10 meters of cloth per family in preparation for the "Fair".

The hamlet headquarters is located in a large fenced off area which was ideal for assembling the population. The 3d Marine Regimental Surgeon conducted a MedCap operation and treated 238 men, women and children for various illnesses. The MedCap team also conducted a TB survey by administering skin tests to persons complaining of chest problems, to be checked further in about three days. They were hampered in smooth patient flow, due to shortage of personnel for crowd control, and the assistance of only one interpreter.

Initially the people were entertained by recorded Vietnamese music provided by the 244th PsyOps team but later in the morning a VIS team with a guitar player and female vocalist provided live entertainment.

The CAM IO District Chief made several speeches to the people as did members of the VIS team. The U. S. Army Sub-Sector Advisor and representatives of 3d Marine Division G-5 accompanied the District Chief.

While the people were being entertained representatives of the 15th CIT and the Vietnamese National Police conducted a security check and with the aid of a rallier spotted 19 persons on the "black list". These people were to be picked up later by the National Police. One platoon of Marines and an RF platoon conducted a search of the hamlet with negative results.

The fair was brought to a close about 1500 when the VIS distributed clothing (mostly children) as the people returned to their homes.

The modified county fair with a limited objective was mederately successful; however passing out food the day before seems to take something away from the operation. The people should have brough food along with them, but for some reason this was not done, probably due to the lack of communication caused by the language barrier.

During the Fair, the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (FWD), Commanding Officer, 3d Marines and Commanding Officer, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines arrived, took note of the proceedings and spoke with the District Chief.

It is hoped that the corpsmen from 2d Battalion, 3d Marines will be able to hold a daily sick call in the village, and that a doctor from Camp J. J. CARROIL will be able to make a weekly visit for consulation.

3d Battalion, 3d Marines has a negative report to submit for this reporting period.

1

WEEKLY XXXXX CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITY REPORT PART II IN MAF 5081

4

DATE 1 Jan 1967

Prom: Commen Fo: CG. II	ding Of	ficer, 3d ATTN: G-5)	Marin	168						
Via: Comman	nding Ge	neral, 3d	Marir	ne Div			G - 5)		\$1000	
deporting Per	i.od	25 Dec 6	6	No	1 Jan	67	-	भागवर्षाः अक्षेत्रकृतसम्बन्धः वर्षेकः वर्षेणः वर्षेणः ।	y	
. MEDICAL/D		SSISTANCE	15 52	a crat	T	<i>a</i>	Te an	TI TANK	1	VAL
. Location	(H) b.(V)	c.Coord.	d. WC		e. Men.	DENT.	MED.	DENT.	g. T	DENT.
CAM PHU	I v	YD 0145			28		60		123	
(CA IU)					ļ			ļ		and the second s
					 		 	ļ		
etainitynistämistämista etaa etymise sityösittyimiseksisisi	 				 		1			
										a superior de la companie de la comp
					ļ			 		
·	1		1	L	<u></u>	<u></u>	1	1		
. No. Vietn	amese u	nder train	ning_				-	i. To	'AI,	123
2. PERSONAL	ASSISTA	NCE								
	(H)		d. F		e. C	LOTHING			g. N	
. Location	b.(V)	c.Coord.	Lbs.	Pers	Lbs.	Pers.	Bars.	Per.	Quant	. Pers.
*****************	 			<u> </u>			 		 	
			 	 	+		+	 	 	
							_			
		ļ	 				+		 	1 A
	+	 				-	+	 -	+	and the same of the same of the same of
		h. TOTAL			-l					usangkanella akaiskataksen oder ett er tehet saksaksen utundan kik rekites (* er teor ke e et er
. Miscellane	eous:									
							Consume			
. Money Dona	ated To:						source) 	egasongs a civ. ennance ega	ta disental estado, electrologica del estado es
EVACUATIO	ON ASSIS	TANCE -								
a. Adult	b. 0	hild		c.	From			d. To	(Inch	ude Coerd.
	+			 		The state of the s				garantingting of the section of
	+			 	-			-		
	+			 						
		ude, urprepter der internden ettensten attent			- The state of the second					
e. Reason:								- Therese are in the reservoir or a real	or disconnection consistency con-	
									ENC	CLOSURE (

4.	PUBLIC IMPR	OVEMENT	ម		
		(11)			Completed/
a.	Location	<u> </u>	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e. In Progress
	Bron - models of relative on a security of sec.		والمتعارض ويبيد بركادات المتعارض المتعارض والمتعارض والم		and the control of th
	To control the state state of the state of t		ran rakit aliterati etti ettiä ensiä senanyayaydiittiinita assays agas agas aja		
-	Printer and reduced the service and remaining		r derri de anagle agantegata yadih. Maja aga henggera sarengen, vile e iya naglera	and approximate the defendence outsides in the contract of the	arakurungan ya Shakagar a salashinin ingagarikin kurakkina diganaya kurara ya fi kulananga Sigipa sa
	يوسون دور دودود الورود الاستان و دو د		and the fillents of the state o	The second secon	Aprillagenti aprilagenti aprilagenti arribati.
 	The state of the s		nermaniselle of company, and the management of the sage		The same of the sa
	and the same and t		Telescope deliments, unique se es estimate acceptant personage, applique que se apare	errider der der restricter in der in der krite in destekteter von der der in produce der geschen der restricte der krite in der krite i	and in the control of
	and the same and t		والمراجع والمراجع المراجع المر	The consideration of the second condition was considerated and second se	e e per agrando registrado en aprilidade en entra en esta en entra en entra en entra en entra en entra en entre en en entre entre en entre en entre
				Committee and the sales of the committee of	أحطيه البسينديون ليدومينيها إستطلته فياليها إلحاله بميسيها والدارا

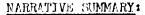
S. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES

(H)

a. Location b.(V) c. Coord. d. Adult e. Children f. Duration

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED: 123
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS: CAM LO District Chief and Sub-Sector Advisor
- 10. SELF-HELP
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPIES: Very friendly and appreciative of assistance given them
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature	E.	R.	ECREMEN	T.	
	Bv	di:	rection		



1 January 1967

A meeting was held this week at CAM IO with the District Chief and the Sub-Sector Advisor to discuss the possibility of establishing a home in the CAU Valley for the homeless children there. The units at Camp J.J. CARROLL would like to raise a fund to get this project started. No decisions or plans were made at the meeting for two reasons however;

1. It has not yet been confirmed that there is a definite need for a "home" in the CUA Valley. The number of homeless children is still unknown.

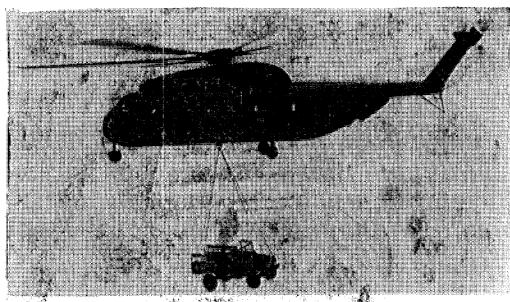
2. If we would assist the people in establishing a home such as this, a means of continuing support has not been found yet. So this possible Civic Action Project is being considered at present but will require more investigation.

Now that the 3d Marines Area of Operations has been expanded, it is expected that the Cjvic Action program will be enlarged accordingly.

2d and 3d Bns have a negative report for this reporting period.

ENCLOSURE (|)

"STARS AND STRIPES"
Sunday, 5 February 1967
Vol. 23 No. 35
Page 17



Marines Using Giant Copters

Sea Stallion helicopters, the largest and fastest production, helicopters in the Free World, have joined the list Marine Aircraft Wing in Vietnam. Det. A Marine Heavy Helicopter Sq. 463 operate the factories from Marble Mountain Air Faellity, Leadquarters of Marine Aircraft Group 16

Series S

near Da Nang. A heavy transport, the Ch-53A has flown at more than 200 m.p.h. at its normal gross weight of \$5,000 pounds. It is powered by two turbine engines, Here, a weapons carrier is hauled from a Special Forces Camp at Ba To, Victnam, to the life of airstrip construction at another 1 Corps Special Forces camp. (USN)

S-1 3d Marines

3RD MARINE REGT

Olocom Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

		SER	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC. : ACTI
IN	÷	МО	: INCIDENT, MESSAGM, OLDERO, 220
.C1	:	1	Journal Opened
135 135	:	2	1 0 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
,,,	:	,,	A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH
	:		and the property of the contract of the contra
	;		weapons. They withd ew when indumination was fired.
1.37	:	3	*#Fr2/3: Spot report (1) Baty "0" 1,44 UsA (B, C12-COH *(0) Friendly 062551 enemy - 058552 (D) 40mm gun resition
	:		on No fortion of defense period ter reported seeing
	٠		examina to obtain trash dulib. Sorbly alber a torol
	:		the state of the contract of the vicinity of trash during.
	:		A feet of the state of and a restricted and a rounds were the state of
	:		- A CARLON OF SENSONS OF SENSON SEVERAL CONCERN
	:		The state of the s
	:		singula to determine type of clothing worm. No weekard
	:		were sighted. No rounds were fired.
4CO	:	4	:Journal Closed.
•	:		:
	:		; •
	•		
	:		
	:		
	:		
	:		
	:	;	
	:	:	;
	:	;	
	:	3	
	;		
		•	
		• :	
		:	
		:	
		:	
		:	;
		:	· ·
		:	
		:	
		:	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			ENCLOSURE ()
		•	

S-1 3d Marines

O20001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

T.N	SER NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTIO
IN:	NO	i Indipart, madanas, oscillat	:
: 1000	1	Journal Opened	:
210	2	* 1 mo/s - Cont (00 mt (4) k=2 (B) 021140H (C) F-104490	:
:	ζ.	*/hl o at show coord received & to to suffer carbine	
:		rounds (E) IC rounds Slum HE fired an support. 15-2 is	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
:		•	: {-2 /ct
(2)5:	3	• Bearding area. • Fr S-2: Stot Report (A) API (B) CZIII5h (C) 976582	:
:		: (n) well found cave 3x 3x5 with air noise, escimated one	:5-2 /ct
:		*week old. (E) Cave destroyed ith demolition.	*
1230 🖁	4	Fr2/3: spot Report (A) 1-2 (B) 021140H (C) F-104490	:
:		: (b) 109500 (b) Free searched, found foot prints and 4	ıe l i
:		expended caroine cartriges. Platoon returned to assign	\$5-2 het
	r	: route. :Fr2/3: 5401 de ort (A) 5-2 patrol (B) 021330H (C) Appro	χ :
1400	5	:100 met re from CK It/2 (YD 093504) (D) Flatoon found b	- <u>26</u>
•		* "	
:		: A prox 300 met rs from CK P1#2. Also found trip itale	aterox
:		• of the from Looch. [8] Grensoe and trip its thou	
:		booby tra ped. Alt recovered both, and is bringing then	1
:		: in the will be destroyed.	•
1500 :	6	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}$	•
.,,,,,,		to be a second or mound by 10000 at 80000 cooler	:
;	}	: Prodesion as in trash dump as trash has being burned	• •5-3 Ac
:	}	://\ Maderica managed ed. one emergency. (G) 4	10-15 to 10
1911	7	Fr 5-2: Spot Report (a) K/3/3 (B) 21 an 67 (C) in text	1.2
		(XXXX (D) K Co found brideges vic 998448, 993443, 9894	9 C.
		:976435 000451 that are not on map. The following bridge are not open to traffic; 009453, 002453, 076454. £11	:
į	•	bridger are over a 50-40ft ravine. There are buts at	:
,	•	: 990,445, 096,445, 982,435, >80 45; with unknown occupancy	. :
10.14.	• • 8	Journal Closed.	:
2400	• 6	- gouing or obode	:
	:	•	
	:	:	•
	:	:	•
	:		•
	:	;	:
	:	;	
	:	•	;
	:	•	:
	;	•	:
		·	:
	•	•	:
	•	ENCLOSURE (1)	

S-1 3d Marines

O30001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER	O'DEIOG TAMO	: ACTION
IN:	ИО	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0001: 1848:	1 2	: Journal Opened : Fr S-2: Spot Report (A) M/3/3 (B) 31120H (C) 962584 : (D) M/3/3 (D) spotted 2 enemy at above coord and time.	: :
:	<i>(</i>)	: Too fer away to recognize uniforms and not moving in specific direction when observed and fired on. (E) and w/106mm int & Arty excellent target coverage by both. : Results unknown.	:5-2 /ct :5-2 /ct
1800:		:Fr./3: Stot Report	:5-2 Act
2035 : 2400 :		Journal Closed.	· :
: 00ps)	i	:
:			:
:		:	•
:		:	:
:		1	:
:		:	:
		i •	:
•		•	:
	;	: :	: •
:	:	:	•
;	:	:	:
;	:	:	:
1		:	:
i	•	•	:
	:	•	:
	:	:	•
	:	:	:
	:	:	:
	:	:	:
	:	; ;	:
	•	•	:
	:		:
	:	:	; ;
	:	;	•
	:	:	-
	:	:	•
	:	•	:
	•	•	:
	:	· .	:
	:	ENCLOSURE ()	•

S-1 3d Marines

O4OOOLH Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER	CONTROL TIPE	ACTION
IN:	МО	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
:		•	•
: £000	1	: Journal Opened	•
045 :	5	:Fr Crl4: XXXXX Spot Report (A) (B) GrUELT (C) 982575	•
:		:(1) One CH-46A on resupply mission to 3/3 received	•
:		:6 bursts of automatic weapons fire from stream bed	•
:		at 982575. NO was not hit. No requested fermi ssion	•
:		to return fire. Denied due to proximity of friendly	:S-2 Action
:		troops.	
.020:	3	:172/3: Spot Report (A) G-2 ptl (B) 04094CH (C) F-1095C4	•
:		- and to sold (a) N=2 off received 8-10 rds 5/A fire from	:5-2 Actio
:		*amve coord. Estimated 2-3 snipers (I) It searching	· grang goods
1055 :	I_4	- 15m2/3 - 5mpt Report (A) MCO (B) 041035H (G) 772274	•
:		The was to shoomed he end by at above time and coord.	· O sandata
•		- 50/00 6 Olom can ablied with good coverage. Mesulus uur	25m2 80010
1110:	5	www.g. cont. Report: Ref J#23 Searched area w/neg results	5. 5-2 1.001
1150:	6	kr3/3. Spot Report (A) MGo (B) C41130N (C) 773270	:
	•	.(h) who wo observed (1) enemy wearing grey unitional.	
•		. olam man w/exolent coverese. Results unk.	:5-2 Actio
137,5	7	we can be seen to $(A) \times (3/3) \times (41) \times (40) \times (40$:
ا الرياد ا	1	.0301.53 pm & YD 033453 (D) At dtg & coords above, Ara	:
•		recrived sporadic sniper fire from S/A-Auto weapons.	:
:		:Unable to locate/observe enemy. (E) AFI to fire &	:
•		ecomporer into prese conduct search.	;
1400 :	8	$-100 \text{ Cm} \cdot 100 \text{ Cm} \cdot 10$:
1,400	U	- Deport 320 (L) XIII received another purst of S/A inte-	:
•		- auto whosings fire. Est between 4-5 VU's; withdrawn	•
•		The sure of the su	:
•		. armover, sire observer requested, & presently overhead	.:
7610 .	Ģ	$-2m \cdot 1/2$, and paramid (b) $1/3/3$ (B) Ghilouth Vol. 374277	•
1650:	7	The second cover at accordance (E) USV UICOMI	2 t
;		: acove time. No enemy material located. Cave measures	•
:		93: -21 at anterior and Was 151 0000	:5-2 Act
1800 :	17)	-1 $=$ 1	
1000 :	J. ()	shows time Ribbs and fell short from Run Which had provide	ugly
:		eaned (A) rde Round fell in another gun plo. Gun was	•
:		firing counter-mortar hel fires. (h) Rec'd two (2) with	:
:		:No klA. Routine Medivac.	* U U Z Z
:		WO WIN. Industrie modification	5-4-5-1
:		1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	:
1847:	11	:Fr2/3: Spot Report (A) E/2/3 (B) 041820H (C) 105497	•
:	;	:(D) Fatrol found one pair black pajamas, one piece of	• •
:	;	primer-cord and one treshey due tunnel with recent foot	•
:	}	:prints. Tunnel was not there 2 days before. (L) Tunnel	. •
:	;	was destroyed.	:S-2 Acti
	. 50		i
2400:	1.2	OUMITION. OF ORDER	

S-1 3d Marines

<u>050001) Jan 1967</u> (TIME OPENED)

	SER	AMA SCHOOL OF CONTROL THE	ACTION
IN:	МО	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
	,	i	•
100	J	: Journal Opened : Fr2/3: Spot Report (A) H-2 (B) 051125H (C) 042527	:
138	2	(n) Point found mark & 2501b Gr Domb & above cools,	:
•		• A V C 4 1 is classing by BAN has been requested.	* X0-00 G-3
S176 :	3	: 2	of t
310)	• (n) Grange of Simi w linew Tire Iron UDDA47• AUPU	:
:		• and a decine contact. The outside Head of	•
:		* 022LLD Lemict is Re-Thanh. Civilians Unitionary of	•
:		• near a regarding them left is torbilled with behind the	•
:		• Figure Laboration and end some 10PUILIEO SHELVELD	rained.)
:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ales.
:		:40 Fart/full time vo in hamlet armed with one 60mm, 3 b	:
:		Two women moved with this Flt. Many individual weapons in Hamlet. Two (2) months ago one Bn NVA moved through	:
•		hamlet to be to large hamletComplex at 032448. Est	:
:		: population 2000 with 200 houses.	: 1-2 1.ct
156 -	1.	: Fr CHO 3 Camp Carroll defenses put on condition #1 at	:
項()	4	+ controlor - classed down at 051/15H	:
705	5	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}$, :
100		- 1 7 - 11 - 25 3: 23: 110 1500200 110 5 150121B OCCUMENTODE CARACTES	
:		· On A continue Of All this Costion, UUTUIS WOOK / FO AGOVE.	പ്രാഹിദ്ദാവരും
:		• a of docinose have bus ands which are now vo. One to	•
;	;	wife of propogenda leader, I the wife of a guerrille	:
;		: (1:) 2 to be forwarded to G-2.	:
3400 B	6	Journal Closed	:
,			:
,	• •	•	:
	•	•	:
	• •	· •	:
	:	:	
	:	:	:
	:	•	
	:	. :	•
	:	:	
	:	:	•
	:	;	:
	:	!	:
	:		
	:	:	:
	:	:	:
		; ;	:
	•	ENCLOSURE ()) :

S-1 3d Marines

O6COOR Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

IN: NO: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC. ANTE- OOJ: J. Journal Opened 307: 2: Fr /3: Reg Have 19 civilians from them ton Lant		SER		: ACTION
Journal Opened 2 Fr /3: ksg. Have 19 civilians from ThON SON Lab			: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	i AUIIUI
2 Fr /3: kse - Have 19 civilians from ThON 100 1.04 (C9h5bb) have been w/VC for 2; rs they now want to relocat down here consider them VC's and possible target for CJ. They arrived today. 3 Journal Closed.			Journal Coened	•
(\$9658) have been W/C for 2 are they now want to relocat down here consider them VC's and possible target for Cl. Iney arrived today. 3 Journal Closed.			· Fr /3. Mas - Have 19 civilians from THON SON LAN	:
relocation here consider them Wis and possible target for Cl. They arrived today. 1		•	. (G98548) Have been w/VC for 2 ors they now want to	•
Garge for of. They gillred sodey.		:	: relocat down here consider them VU's and possible	• ¥000
y _i () 3 Journal Closed.		:	: target for CJ. They arrived today.	
	ohi (i	: . ૧	· Journal Closed.	:
Enclosure (1)	A CV	•	•	:
Enclosure (1)		• •	•	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	· 1	:
Enclosure (1)		:	:	•
Enclosure (1)		:	:	:
Enclosure (1)		:	:	:
Enclosure (1)		:	:	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		•		:
Enclosure (1)		:		:
Enclosure (1)		:	:	:
Enclosure (1)		:	:	•
Enclosure (1)		:	:	•
ENCLOSURE (1)		:		:
Enclosure (1)		:	i •	:
Enclosure (1)		•	:	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	;	:
Enclosure (1)		:	:	•
Enclosure (1)		:	:	:
Enclosure (1)		:	.	:
Enclosure (1)		:	•	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		•	•	:
Enclosure (1)		:	:	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	:	:
Enclosure (1)		:	:	•
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	:	•
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	;	•
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	; ,	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		•	•	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	•	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	:	:
ENCLOSURE (1)		:	;	. 1
		:	: ENCLOSURE	(1);

S-1 3d Marines

070001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER		(com r O 2 t
IN:	NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001:	1 2	: Journal Opened : Fr 5-2: Spot Report (A) E/2/3 (B) 071510H (C) 098525 : (D) E Co Fit. found 14 fuses four M-60 mines, 2 Booby : traps charges Made of Bamboo, clay & 30 cal cartrage : 2x50 cal rounds, 2x30 cal rounds, one expended, : M-79 round, one M-1 carbine, grenade launcher sight;	: : : :
1.613	3	one M-14 Al unloader, one M-1 beyonet scappard and 1500 lbs rice in 3 hooches above coord & time. Rice in barrels and bass. (A) Material to be returned to CF ASAP. Rice will be disposed of by ARVNS. Fr CRD-3: Spot Report (A) K/3/3 (B) 070360H (C) XD 9924 (D) Village chief of Hamlet vic XD 992441 reported at 070900H to K/3/3 (CA LU) an explosion in village at approximately 070300H. (E) Initial investigation disclosed casualties were two children dead, 9 (nine) persons wounced. In addition, one buffalo and one pig were wounded. 4 wounded (2 women, one boy & one man	/A.:
1929		of the nine were Med-lyac at 071210H. Crater was used a bamboo thicket loc. 20 meters North of house where the 2 dead children were found. Crater analysis indicated in a special sof 3.5ft depth 3.5ft. Estimated bursting radius of 25 within the bamboo thicket. Other houses in area were within 35m from the crater. Only one crater was found. Investigation continues. Artillery and mortar fire scheduled in that area are being checked. Fr22: Spot Report: (A) Cr 3 (B) 060510H (Ref Div 0 #10): (C) 992441 (D) A check of Artillery units located at Gamp Carroll indicates that Monroe Charlie fired one that a 990540 at 060310H. Crowd Baily has no record of this HW1 being cleared for firing by this Headquarters. Another crater analysis will be conducted tomorrow,	x0-00 G-3 5-1
2400	5 : 5 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	investigation continues. Journal Closed	
	: :	ENCLOSURE ():):

I

S-1 3d Marines

OSCOOLH Jan 1967 (Time Opened)

TN	SER NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTI
IN	. 110	i International and a second	:
001	: 1	: Journal Opened	: :
25	: 2	: Fr2/3: Spot Report (A) OF "N" hill (B) 080215-080325H : (C) 057557 (D) At 080215 2 trip flares set off. 0240	:
		: a pop up fired, at this time 4 persons observed ranning	:
	:	· in a He direction. Observed with Weapons, aressed in	•
	:	: light trougers and dark shirts. Opened lire and observ	ēd :
	:	one VC down. Fired another pop up & observed 3 men trying to remove a body, fired in this group and observ	• ಕೆಗ
	:	another man go down. At 0250 called for illum which	:
	:	: revealed an attempt to drag a body into a draw Na of hi	31.
	:	· M. no time were more than 4 persons observed. Due to	•
	;	: heavy brush, patrol will establish ambush and will not	:
1 [: : 3	: conduct a thorough search until light. (I) 2 Kl/ Prob. : Frs-2: Spot Report (A) Recomptl 202 (B) 080230	:
45	:)	\sim	:
	:	• chows court called illuma and observed at an Alessa	, i
	:	uniforms w/rifles and packs moving h through the valley (E) Galled Art. w/excellent target coverage. Illum to	•
	:	: (E) Called Art. Wy excellent target coverage. Intended if ired throughout the night to insure one rvation of val	Fey.
	:	\cdot (1) 8 confirmed (1) 3 (rob.	•
330	: 4	- • Pr. C. 2: Crot Report (A) UPU 2nd PIt (B) UBL322H (G) UG	5 5 50 ∈ !
	:	(D) E-D apprehended 1 male VCS at 083550 name hOANG KIE KEUYEN THE DANG. Has children. Subject was communing fr	າ ວ່ ວນ
	:	Due Kin to san Nam. Stated he had family in vicinity.	;
	:	 Subject had in his possession white pills which appears 	ે લે
	:	- +4~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	•
	:	: characteristics. Subject said pills were given to him	· •
	:	by VC guarrillas when holding proposgands meeting in hai Loc 3 months ago. At that time he said, 50 VC were	e :
	•	· holding rallier meetings in Mal Loc area. Area wie c	:
	:	they are from is not known. They shayed a days then	:
	:	moved. Subject gave names of VC he knew. (E) Subject was interrogeted by Curti Wood 5. "E" Co is holding	:
	:	subject for 24hrs and further questioning. Captured p	្រៀង
	:	to be forwarded.	:
400	: 5	: Journal Closed	:
	:	•	:
	:		:
	•		:
	: //	:	:
	: }	:	:
	• 1	ENCLOSURE (\ :

1

S-1 3d Marines

OSOOCH Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	O'm		
IN;	SER NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001. GO4C	1	: Journal Opened :Tr2/3: Lpot Report (A) Pyg 61 E/2/3 FO (B) 082320H :(C) 067502 (D) Reported one round Hs impact at above :coord & time. Theck run with Goose FRC, whisky - 3, :E-81mm Lect, Tks, and 40mms. For goose to have fired :required at least a 500 mil deflection error & a 3000m :short round. E-81mm have fired no rounds during the :2300H time period and 40mm would have had a 2700m Rico :It is unlikely round was from C 1/44. Tank commanders :have seen round detonate. Sourch unknown. (E) All unitable ran checks on h&I's with the same results.	chét.
0055	3	Frs-2: Spot Report (A) M/3/3 (B) 090015H (C) 976584 (D) M/3/3 LF saw 3 enemy moving in undetermined direct One enemy was carrying what appeared to be a rifle. (E) Grenade thrown and 60mm mortar fired; results unknown the light	:
0 53 0	4	Area to be checked at first light. Fr3/3: Spot Report (A) 3/3 (B) 090501H (C) 982585 (D) M-3 saw movement of 5 enemy who had set off 3 trip flares at above time & coord. Initial movement, equipment & unies of enemy unknown. (E) M-79 fired,	p :
0830	5	results unk. Area to be searched. Fr2/3: Spot Report (A) E/2/3 (B) 090750H (C) Fri 11: EN 119529 (D) heard 2 warning shots and following about 4 minutes later received about 12 single shots from above coords (E) Sqd attempting to find location of s	u 0 ;
0837	6	(n) Killed one VC at above coords. Have recovered 1 carbine 30 caliber M-1. VC dressed in short trousers Search continues in area. VC had in his possession, 1 Chi-Com granade & one American M-26 granade, Medici extra clothing and a small amount of rice (E) Search continues in area.	: : ne,;
1.445	7	Fr2/3: E-1 completed search w/Neg results. Refer - SpaceFort BN # 29 S-3#20	:5-25-3
2 400	8	Journal Closed	:
	: :	ENCLOSURE (15:

1

S-1 3d Marines

100001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

1115 : 3	ACTION -2 Act -2 Act -2 Act -2 Act -2 Act
1110 2 Fr3/3: Spot Report 1115 3 FrS-2: Spot Report 1415 4 FrS-2 Spot Report 1825 5 FrS-2 Spot Report 1905 6 Fr3/3: Spot Report 2246 7 Fr3/3: Spot Report	-2 Act -2 Act -2 Act
1110 2 Fr3/3: Spot Report 1115 3 FrS-2: Spot Report 1415 4 FrS-2 Spot Report 1825 5 FrS-2 Spot Report 1905 6 Fr3/3: Spot Report 2246 7 Fr3/3: Spot Report	-2 Act -2 Act -2 Act
1115: 3	-2 Act
1415: 4 :Frs-2 Spot Report 1825: 5 :Frs-2 Spot Report 1905: 6 :Fr3/3: Spot Report 2246: 7 :Fr3/3: Spot Report	-2 Act
1905 6 Fr3/3: Spot Report S 2248 7 Fr3/3: Spot Report S	-2 Act
22 48 7 Fr3/3: Spot Report.	
~~~	
2400 8 Journal Closed	
	•
; ; ;	
	٠
ENCLOSURE ():	

S-1 3d Marines

110001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	5	ER			ACITA
IN	:	МО		INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
	:	_	:		
0001		1	:	Journal Opened	<u>'</u>
1620	:	2	:	FrCr3: Spot Report (A) 3/3 (B) 111613H (C) 3/3CP	•
	:		:	(D) 3/3 CP received incomming mortar rounds 111621H.	• •
	:		:	L/3/3 Plt on Ra zor back in fire fight with undetermined	:
	:		:	number of VC/NVA's. (E) Counter mortar artillery fire	<b>l</b> ad
	:		i	plan executed 111615. L/3/3 returning S/A fire, request	:
	:		:	artillery fire, ASN fired.	:
1717	;	3	:	Fr3/3 Ipiret Sp ot Report (A) 3/3 (B) 111613H (C) 3/30F	:
	:		:	(D) Est 111635 SAF & mortar atack suppressed. 111613	:
	:		•	L/3/3 pit on razorback was receiving SAF. No mortars.	•
	:			M/3/3 CP & 3/3 CP received 50 rds 81-82mm (E) 111615H- counter mortar artillery fire plan executed. Good	:
	•		•	coverage & immediate. Mortar fire positions believed	•
	•		i	coverage & manediate. More in the position originated from located vic (XD 963582). SAF of enemy originated from	:
	•		•	vic(ND967568) (XD 963568). Both positions suppressed	:
	•		•	by SAF & Artillery MSN. Artillery being fired on	:
	•		•	sescape routes. 3 WIA, 2 priority Mediwac.	:
7.000	•	. 1	:	Fr3/3: Spot Report (A) 3/3 (B) Ref Spot Report #6	:
1800	•	4	•	(C) (D) L/3/3 Plt on razorback suffered 1 WIA. Wounds	:
	:		•	minor; MedEvac not required. FO M/3/3 reported enemy	•
	:		:	mortar fire originating vic (XD 965575). M/3/3 suffered	j <b>:</b>
	•		:	2 WIA; MedEvac requested, completed 111725H. (E) 3/3	;
	:		•	activated their counter mortar fire plan w/excellent	•
	•		:	coverage on designated sectors, "W" and "U". Meantime	:
	:			3d Marines executed arty portion of counter mortar	:
	:		:	plan 111615H. Reaction was immediate. Excellent	:
	:			coverage, all incoming fires, SAF and mortars suppresse	ď.
	:		:	: 111635H. Est. 50 rds of 81mm & 82mm was received	•
	:			incoming. (G) 3	:
1830	:	5		• $\text{Fm}_2/3$ . Smt. Remart. (4) M/3/3 (B) 111740H (C) 980589	•
1000	:	. 1		: (p) MP-1 while on patrol discovered 250 dud "Snake-eye"	•
	:			: just past Ckpt #L on their patrol route and 200 ib	•
	:			: GP HR bomb located 75 meters SE of the 200#, with	:
	:			to string attached from the bomb to a tree. First	<b>:</b>
	:	*		: helieved to be booby-trapped, later proved negative.	:
	:			Both bombs appeared to have been there several days.	: x0-30
	:			: (E) EOD team requested.	•
	:			•	: G-3
2400	;	6	Ś	: Journal Closed	•
	;				•
	:			<b>:</b>	•
	:				•
	:				•
	:			ENCLOSURE ( )	•

S-1 3d Marines

120001H Jan 1967 (Time Opened)

	SER		
IN:		: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
:		:	•
0001 :		: Journal Opened	:
1011		:Frs-2 Spot Report	:
1100:	3	Fr S-2 Spot Report Fr5-2 Spot Report	: 5-2 Act
1245		•Frs-2 Spot Report	: S-2 Act
1246 <b>:</b> 1340 <b>:</b>	6	:En and 3. Sept. Report (A) T/3/3 (B) 121223H (C) XD 9/828	9
1,740	O	:(h) At 121223H 1/3/3 loc XD 981583 observed enemy of/orm	in
:		imontar attack on abandoned 3/3 M CO positions. Estimate	:વે
:		egg mundet fired Counter mortar fired immediately by	•
:		*81mm mort and arty in GS 9557 and 9558. 1/3/3 OF reporte	e <b>c</b> i.
:		iflashes vic ND 993603 arty msn fired. Kaakalekuk	:
:		Other suppression fires at XD (957572) (957578)	:
:		: (962578) (977593) (993597) (993603) enemy fire ceased	xo co
•		at 121230H. No USMC casualties.	:G-3 S-2
1455	7	FrS-2: Spot Report	:S-2 Act
1620:	8	Fr2/3, Soot Report (A) E/2/3 & Arvn Engr. (B)121530H	•
:	_	.(a) 106518 (b) in progress of of clearing friendly	:
:		mine field in D-5. Arwn mine sweet team detonated a	:
:		·mine at above coord. Two (2) Arvns AIA. (E) Request	•
		engineer team (USMC) to make path to get body out of	XO-C <b>O</b>
:		mine field. MedEvac called (F) 2 Arvn	:G-3 S-1&S-
2400:	۵	Jou mal Closed	•
2400:	7	· Out man outsta	:
•			:
:		•	:
:		•	•
:		:	:
:		•	•
:		<b>:</b>	•
:		3	•
:			•
:			•
:			:
		•	:
i	•	•	:
•	<u>'</u>		:
	· }		:
Ì	:		:
	:	:	:
;	;	ENCLOSURE ( )	:
:	:	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•

S-1 3d Marines

# 130001H Jen 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER	THE STATE AND COLUMN CONTROL TIME	ACTION
IN:		: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
0001:		Journal Opened	;
0117:		:Fr2/3: Spot Report	5-2 Lct
0132 :		FrS-2: Spot Report	: • 0 0 1-+
1050		Fre-2: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1145		Fr2/3: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1242		Fr2/3: Spot Report Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
1300 <b>:</b> 1326 <b>:</b>	- <i>(</i>	:Fr2/3: Spot Report (A) 2/3 (D) 1 WIA died. Now have	:
: :	Ū	:1 KIA and 2 WIA. These are RF's (F) 1 RF (G) 2 RF	:
1333 :	9	:Frs_2. Sont Report	S-2 hct
1415	10	:Fr2/3: Spot Report (A) 2/3 H2 (B) 10 131045H (2) 047585	•
:		*(h) PPR found 1 250 1b bomb inside FFB area coord (1)	•
		: XXMEXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	:
1.820	11		:5-2 Act
1822		:Frs-2: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1845		:Fr2/3: Sp ot Report (A) E-6 (B) 131815H (C) 123527	:
:	:	:EN 123529 (D) F-2 spotted one NVA in a green uniform	•
1	3	moving in NE direction (E) E-2 fired at NVA. Search	:XO-CO G-2
;	;	of area revealed large blood spots. One NVA WIA.	:S-3 S-2
2045	14	Frs-2: Spot Report	:S-2 Act
2140		• Fré-2: Spot Report	:5-2 Act
2150	: 16	:FrCrd-3A: Spot Report (A) 3d Tks A Co (B) 2130H	:
:	:	(C) Camp Carroll (D) A/3d Tks was conducting H&I fires	•
,	•	:at 132110H wh n an explosion resulted inside tank. :Casualties sustained - 3 WIA and one KIA. Regiment	:
;	:	:doctor summoned, investigation to follow.	:XO CO
	: •	•	:G-3 S-1
2230	17	8:Fr2/3: Spot Report: (A) 2/3 (B) 132110 (C) Alpha Co Ch	:
-	:	36 Tke (D) Ref dtg 132130H, addendom to incident reports	•
	:	Breach was not closed when the round went off. Investi-	-: :
	:	gation to be conducted by 3d Tks. Med-Evac completed, :182151H 1 Killed 3 injured.	.xo-s-3
	:	: 10×13TU 1 VIII on ) Influence	co G-3
2400	. 18	Journal Closed	•
	:		:
	:		:
	:	:	:
	:		•
	:	•	:
	:		•
	• •	ENCLOSURE ( )	:
		ENOLOGORE ( )	

S-1 3d Marines

140001H Jan 1967 (Time OPENED)

	SER		:
IN:	NO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
:		•	:
0001 :	1	: Journal Opened	*
1035		Fr L/3/3 Spot Report	S-2 Act
1133		: Frs_2 Spot Report	:S-2 Act
1245:		: Fr2/3 Spot Report (A) 2/3 E-4 Ft1 (B) 141230H	•
:		: (C) Found Booby-trap on path vic above coord. Appears	:
:		to be 8 lmm lilum-mine. Dirt just freshly dug. The	:
•		point of the round just above the sufface of the dirt	:
		and appears to have just been put there. (F) The booby-trap will not be blown at this time, but will	:
•		be marked and blown when they have a demo- kit.	: S-2 Act
1120	5	Fr2/3: Spot Rep ort (A) E-6 Pt1 (B) 141410H (C) YD 1054	494
1430	2	: (n) ] We sind vic above coord. Wore USMU cover, Dark	•
		igneen tocket, and trousers, armed w/carbine. Reading on	:
		:Cover was DSWC solf cover. Fired 5-10 rounds on we who	•
	}	ileft toward trechline. Ptl received 4 incoming rounds	:
;	;	and then searched area w/neg. results. (E) Fired and	• • • • • •
;	:	inclinated hit VC. (1) ] WIA "	5-2 Act
1515	6	Fr3/3: Spot Report (A) Pay Lima (B) 141500H (C) Ref	•
;	1	above Spot Report (D) - (E) area searched with neg.	:
;	;	: results. (F) no change.	н <b>:</b>
1610	7	: Fr Shove: Spot Report (A) Shove 1-C-2 Recon (B) 141125 :(C) XD 903510 both Fr & En. (D) Ptl made contact estima	ted
	:	: (C) XD 903510 both FF & Em. (D) For made contact was plated Artillery	•
	•	on enemy. Requested gunships. Gunships fired rockets &	:
	• •	• to and appear while Two recovered CAS Fill ext 1418820.	:
	• •	: TPQ scheduled for area (E) Arty fired zone on area	:
	:	:79 roundsmm (F) 1 (G) 1	
1700	8	: Fr S-2 Spot Report	S-2 Act
1752		: Fr 2/3 Spot Report	S-2 Act
1800		: Fr S-2 Spot Report	:S-2 Act
<b>19</b> 35		: Fr S-2 Spot Report	· S-Z RCC
2400	: 12	: Journal Closed	•
	:	<b>;</b>	•
	:		•
	:		•
	:		•
	•	•	•
	:	•	: 5
	:	•	:
	:	•	:
	:		:
	:	THE COLUMN A LA	:
	:	ENCLOSURE ( )	•

S-1 3d Marines

150001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

SER			
IN: NO:	INCIDENT, MESSAGE.	ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
1649 : 2 :	Journal Opened FrS-2 Spot Report FrS-2 Spot Report Journal Closed		\$-2 Act \$-2 Act
: :	•		: : :
: :			: : :
:			: : :
:	; ; ;		:
: :			; ;
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			
: :	; ; ;		
; ;	: : :		•
<b>:</b>	<b>:</b>	ENCLOSURE	(I) :

S-1 3d Marines

160001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

***	SER	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
<u>IN :</u>	NO:	Journal Opened	:
348 :		Fr3/3 Spot Report	:S-2 Act
	3:	Frs-2 Spot Report	S-2 Act
500:		FrS-2 Spot Report	:S-2 Act
700:	5	Frs-2 Spot Report	:S-2 Act
.805	6	Ting_2 Cont. Report.	:S-2 Act
818 :	77	$_{\text{Lm3/3}}$ ernt. Report (4) M/3/3 (B) 161330H (C) 042555	:
:	,	(D) While on patrol at above time & coord Mr-2 received	d:
:	•	2 rounds 5/4 shiper fire from vic of above coord.	•
:	•	rounds were fired from east at distance of estimated	•
:	:	60 meters. (E) S/A fire returned, area searched with	
:	:	negative results. (I) unkn (J) unkn	CO-XO S
:			<b>:</b> G− <b>3</b>
1820:	8	Fr3/3: Spot Report (A) M/3/3 (B) 161540H (C) 985535	•
		(D) While cutting through thick terrain a riffe was	•
		e accidentally discharged wounding one (1) Marine.	•
:		: Marine suffered gunshot wound in right shoulder . Went	
:		to BAS & was Medevaced (G) one non-battle	CO-XO G
:		1	:S-1
2400:	9	Journal Closed	•
:			•
:		•	•
:			•
:		•	•
:			•
:			•
:		<b>:</b>	•
:			•
:		:	:
:	1	<b>;</b>	:
:	;	<b>;</b>	:
:	:	<b>;</b>	:
;	3	:	:
;			•
;	3		•
1	:		•
1	:	<b>;</b>	•
!	•	:	
	:	:	•
	:	:	:
	:	:	:
	:		:
	:	4	•
	:	ENCLOSURE ( )	-

S-1 3d Marines

170001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

IN; NO; INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
	:
0001: 1 : Journal Opened 1315: 2 : Frs-2 Spot Report	:
1606: 3 : Frs-2 Spot Report	:
1647: 4 : Frs-2 Spot Report	: :
2001: 5 : PrS-2 Spot Report 2400: 6 : Journal Closed	•
2400: 6 : Journal Closed	•
	:
	•
: :	:
:	:
: :	:
	:
:	:
	:
	:
; ;	•
	:
	:
	:
	•
	:
	:
	:
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
: : • • •	:
	:
: :	:
	:
	:
<b>1</b>	;
	; :
	:
	:
ENCLOSURE ( )	:

S-1 3d Marines

18000lh Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	: ACTION
IN:	МО	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	:
001:	1	Journal Opened	•
	2	: FrS-2 Spot Report	•
	$\tilde{3}$	Frs-2 Spot Report	:5-2 Act
517:	4	: Ers_2 Spot Report	:S-2 Act
	5	Fr F/2/3 Spot Report (A) F/2/3 (B) 181107 (C)  (D) Forces have left obj "B" & now moving toward Rt#9  Med Cap completed. Local people very enthusiastic  about NedCap. Total of 75 people treated (35 children  25 women & 15 men). MedCap portion of operation  was considered very sucessful. During the sweep there  were no events or contacts.	•
300	,	For O Cost Boront	S-2 Act
	6	: Frs-2 Spot Report : Frs-2 Spot Report	S-2 Act
2150:	7 8	Journal Closed	:
2400:	0	:	:
·		•	•
:		:	:
:		•	•
:		:	•
:			•
:		•	:
		•	:
•			:
•		•	:
:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:
:		:	:
:		•	•
:		<b>.</b>	•
:		<b>1</b> .	•
:		<b>1</b>	:
:			:
:		; ;	:
•		• •	:
:			:
:		:	:
;	:		
;	:	:	•
;	:	:	•
:	3	:	•
:	;	ENCLOSURE ( )	, <b>.</b>

S-1 3d Marines

1900014 Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	amr.		
IN ;	SER NO :	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
	1 : 2 : 3 : : : :	Journal Opened Frs-2: Spot Report Fr CWD-3: Spot Report (A) Regt MO, CAO Security from F/2/3 (B) 191100-191300H (C) YD 097592 (D) Conducted Med-Cap operation at village coordinates & time above. 47 people were treated. The program was well received by villagers.	S-2 Act
2045; 2105; 2400;	4 : 5 : 6 :	Frs-2 Spot Report Frs-2 Spot Report Journal Closed	: S-2 Act : S-2 Act :
:	:		:
:	:		:
:	:		:
:	:		•
:	:		:
:	:		•
:	:	kan di kacamatan di Kabupatèn Bandaran Kabupatèn Bandaran Kabupatèn Bandaran Kabupatèn Bandaran Kabupatèn Band Kabupatèn Bandaran B	<u>.</u>
:			
•	1		• •
: :			
:	\ }		
1			•
:			•
. :			- : :
;	:		
<u> </u>	<b>:</b>	ENCLOSURE (1)	
:	<b>.</b>		•

S-1 3d Marines

200001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER	THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE P	. ACTION
IN:	МО	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	
001 : 815 :	1 2	: Journal Opened : Fr2/3: Spot Report (A) E/2/3 (B) 200805H (C) Elements : of Eco "B" forces spotted 20 men in green uniforms : running in a Westward direction vic (110512) (E) Were : too far away to fire. Blocking forces are now being : set into position. Observations continue.	: co xo
10928 : 0930 : 1015 : 1020 : 1215 : 1245 : 1350 : 1605 : 1746 : 2220 : 10928	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	: Frs-2: Spot Report : Frs-3: Spot Report : Frs-3: Spot Report	S-2 G-3 S-2 Act
2225 2400	14 15		S-2 Ac
			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	•	ENCLOSURE (	; ; ;

S-1 3d Marines

210001H Jen 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER		
IN:		: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001: 0942: 1345: 1350: 1410: 1510: 1825: 2400:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	: Journal Opened :Fr2/3: Spet Report :Fr3/3: Spet Report :Journal Closed	: S-2 Act : S- 2 Act S-2 Act : S-2 Act : S-2 Act : S-2 Act
•		: : : : :	: :
•		: :	: : :
:			:
:			
		**************************************	
. <b>.</b> 		<pre>1:</pre>	: : ::
; ;			
	; ;	: : :	
	•	ENCLOSURE ()	

S-1 3d Marines

: S-2 Act

#### 220001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

IN :	SE N	R IO	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
1	:		I Journal Opened	:
0001			: Journal Opened	:
0052			: Frs-2; Spot Report	: S-2 Act
0916	_		: FrS-2: Spot Report	
1,125	: 4		: Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
1135	•		: Frs-2: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1140			: FrS-2: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1640			: FrS-2: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
	-			: S-2 Act
1705	: 8		: Fr Cwd-3: Spot Report	D ~ 100

: FrS-2: Spot Report

: Journal Closed

1

1805: 9 2800:10

::

;; ;;

11

::

11

::

ENCLOSURE (1)

S-1 3d Marines

230001H Jen 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER		ACTION
IN:	ИО	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	. ACTION
0001:		Journal Opened Fr2/3: Spot Report (A) H2B (B) 230800H (C) 047585 (D) 1 unexploded 155rd found lying on top of ground at above coords. Rd in thin vegetation area. (E) Rd was marked and them new PFB personnel were notified of dud location. EOD will be requested.	:
1215: 1600: <b>2</b> 400:	4	Frs-2: Spot Report Frs-2: Spot Report Journal Closed	: S-2 Act : S-2 Act : : :
:			:
:			
:			:
:			: : : :
			:
:	<b>:</b>	ENCLOSURE ( )	<b>.</b>

S-1 3d Marines

240001H Jen 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	0.200		
IN:	SER NO :	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
0001: 1047: 1121:	1 : 2 :	Journal Opened Fr\$ 2/3: Spot Report Fr\$-2: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1121:	4:5:	Frs-2: Spot Report Frs-2: Spot Report	: : S-2 Act
1212: 1252: 2222:	7 :	Fr2/3: Spot Report Fr5-2: Spot Report Fr5-2: Spot Report	: S-2 Act : S-2 Act
2400: :			:
:	:		:
:	:		:
:			:
:	:		: :
:	:		:
:	;		:
:	:		: :
:	;		: :
:	;	: :	; ;
:			: :
•		• • •	<b>;</b>
:			:
;		: : :	• • •
:		EMOLOGIDE (1)	:
:	:	ENCLOSURE (1)	:

S-1 3d Marines

250001H Jen 1967 (TIME OPENED)

SER		
	: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
	: Journal Opened : Fr3/3: LA-3 Ret : Fr2/3: Spot Report # (A) E-1 Ptl (B) 250850H (C) YD12055 : Fr, YD120512 EN (D) Observed 5 men wearing black with : packs and helmets, carring weapons and moving in a North : East direction. Also found camp fire with hot coals : (E) Fired upon men, now going to check affea and continue	
1855 : 6 2000 : 7	: pursute. : Frs-2: Spot Report : Fr2/3: Spot Report E-2 A Dep : Fr3/3: Spot Report : Fr1/13: Spot Report 251410H YD 203599 : Journal Closed	S-2 Act S-2 Act S-2 Act
: : : : : :	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: : : : :
:		
:	ENCLOSURE ()	: : : : : :

S-1 3d Marines

260001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER		ACTION
IN:	NO:	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	HOTTOM
:	:		
0001:		Journal Opened	
0915		Fr# 3/3: Spot Report	
1002		Fr CWD: Spot Report	1
1145	4:	Fr S-2: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1500:		Fr2/3: Spot Report Fr2/3: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1500:		Fr2/3: Spot Report	S-2 Act
1500 : 1630 :		Fr2/3: Spot Report#326	S-2 Act
1753		Frs- 2: Spot Report	:
1828:	10:	Fr S-2: Spot Report	:
2020:	ii :	Fr STBZ: Spot Report (Daytime Group)	S-2 Act
2400:	12:	Journal Closed	•
:			
:	:		
:	3		
:	:		
:	;		•
:	:		•
:	:		• •
:	:		:
:	:		- :
, :	;		• •
:	1		• •
:			:
:			:
•			:
•		i I	:
	i		:
•	•		:
•		•	:
•			:
•		•	:
:			:
			:
:			:
		:	:
:		:	:
:		:	:
;	<b>:</b>	:	:
;	;	<b>;</b>	:
:	3		•
:	:	i mater course ( )	
:	:	ENCLOSURE ( )	•

1

S-1 3d Marines

270001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

4-4				
IN		ER NO :	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
T 14	<u>.                                    </u>	140	INCIDENT, INDESERGE CONTRACTOR	
0001	:	1 :	Journal Opened	
0134		^ :	r-2/2. Snot Remort Dtg 270100H	S-2 Act
1040		_ *	'm a/a amil Diname (A) 2/2 (K) 27 (C) 5 (C) 1// 1044	i Ion
•	:		(n) 2/3 received 81/82mm mrter round from unknown focation	:
	:	_	Continue movement to Camp Carroll.	S-2 Act
1515	:	•	WWY/KI SONT REIDTL	S-2 Act
1826 1845	;		Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
AA FF	•	n :	Email 2 Forwards Stort, Remit	S-2 Act
2055	:	8	FrG-2 Forward: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
2100	:	9	Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
2400	:	10	Journal Closed	• !
	:	1		:
	•			:
	:			:
	•			:
	:	;	•	: •
	:			• •
	:			:
	:			:
	•			:
	:			•
	:		:	:
	:		<b>:</b>	
	:		•	•
	:			• •
	:			:
	:		•	:
	•		•	:
	:		- •	:
	:		<b>:</b>	:
	:		<b>;</b>	:
	:		:	:
	:			•
	:		•	:
			i ♦	:
	•		•	:
	:		•	:
	:		ENCLOSURE ( )	:
	:		ENULUSURE ( )	:

S-1 3d Marines

280001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

	SER			
IN:		: INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION
111	71/0	· INOIDEMI, ABBURGER, ORDERS, COLUMN		•
		1 Times I An and	:	:
0001:		: Journal Opened		: S-2 Act
0003	2	: Fr STBZZ: Spot Report		: S-2 Act
1230:	3	: Fr2/3: Spot Report #1-28		: S-2 Act
1450:	4	: Fr2/3: Spot Report #1-28		: 5-2 Act
1724		: Fr2/3: Spot Report		: S-2 Act
1907		: FrS-2: Spot Report		: S-2 Act
2337:	7	: Frs-2: Spot Report		: S-2 Act
2345:		: Frs-2; Spot Report		:
2400:	9	Journal Closed		:
:		•		:
:		:		:
:		•		•
:	;			•
:	;	:		•
:	:	:		•
:	;	:		•
:	}	:		•
:	:	:		•
:	3	:		•
;	:	:		•
;	:	:		•
;	•	<b>;</b>		•
;	:	. •		:
!	:	:		•
;	:	:		
	:	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	•		•
	:	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	•		•
	:	:		•
	;	:		•
	:	:		•
	;	:		
	:	:		•
	:	:		:
	•	:	ENCLOSURE (1)	•
			MARCH CHANGE CO.	

S-1 3d Marines

290001H Jan 1967 (TIME OPENED)

SER	
IN : NO : INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	: ACTION
	•
0 01: 1 : Journal Opened	:
205 : 2 : Fr3/3: Spot Report 1-29	:
515 : 3 : Fr3/3: Spot Report 2-29	:
605 : 4 : Fr3/3: Spot Report 4-29	•
735 : 5 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	
915 : 6 : Fr Shove: Spot Report	: s-2 Act
915 : 7 : Fr3/3: Spot Report	S-2 Act
030 : 8 : Fr3/3: Spot Report	
200: 9: Fr S-2: Spot Report	S-2 Act
200 : 10 : Fr S-2: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
204 : 11 : Fr S- 2: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
235 : 12 : Fr2/3: Spot Report #529	: S-2 Act
: : (A) E-5 (B) 290930H (C) 092535 - 092535 (D) E-5	patrol
: : found leaflats in field. PF said they were left b	y VC
: the night before. (E) The leaflets being brought	to :
: : E Co CP to be translated by Interpreter. These Ic	BILETS
: : will be over to S- 2 for further intelligence into	mation.
346 : 13 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	· S-2 Act
345 : 14 : Fr3/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
345 : 15 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	S-2 Act
350 : 16 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	: 5-2 Act
350 : 17: Fr3/3: Spot Report	S-2 Act
400 : 18 : Fr3/3: Spot Report #60	
431 : 19 : Fr3/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
525 : 20 : Fr3/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
.525 : 21 : Fr3/3: Spot Report	: 5-2 Act
600 : 22 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
635 : 23 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
.638 : 24 : FrS- 2: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
1747 : 25 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
1749 : 26 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
757 : 27 : Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
1830 28 Fr2/3: Spot Report	: \$-2 Act
1840 : 29 : Fr3/3: Spot Report	: ~ ~
2100 : 30 : Fr3/3: Spot Report	: S-2 Act
2400 : 31 : Journal Closed	;
: :	•
: :	•
<b>;</b> • •	:
<b>; ;</b>	:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:
: :	<b>:</b>
ENCLOSURE	:

S-1 3d Marines

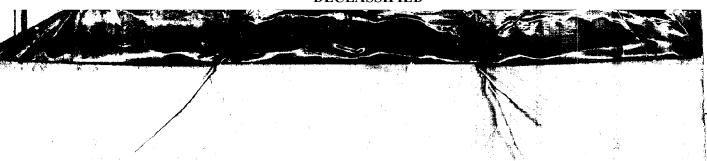
300001H Jen 1967 (TIME OPENED)

O TITL		(OMTOM
SER IN: NO:	INCIDENT, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION
111		•
0001:1:6	Journal Opened	S-2
0127 : 2 : 1	Fr2/3: Spot Report	S-2
M25 : 3 : 1	r-3/3: Spot Report	S-2
0845 : 4 : 1	Fr2/3: Spot Report	S-2
	Fr3/3: Spot Report #798	S-2 CDC
	Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2
	Fr2/3: Spot Report Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2 : S-2
100 : 0 :	rn Shove 2: Spot Report	· S-2 · S-2
3505 10:	r-2/3. Smt Report 7-30	: S-2
1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	rr2/3: Spot Report 8-30	: S-2
1616 : 12 :	Fr2/3: Spot Report 6-30	: S-2 SUMM
1550 : 13 :	Fr2/3: Spot Report	: S-2
1011 : 1/ :	Fr3/3: Spot Report	: S-2
	Fr2/3: Spot Report	•
	FrS-2 Spot Report Fr3/3: Spot Report	:
	Fr3/3: Spot Report	•
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Fr3/3: Spot Report	:
21.57 : 19 : 2400 : 20 :	Journal Closed	•
: :		:
; ;		:
: :		:
: :		:
:		•
:		:
		•
•		:
		;
:	1	:
:	<b>:</b>	:
:		:
:		:
:		:
; •	• •	•
• <u>•</u>	• •	•
:	:	• •
:	:	:
:	:	•
:	:	:
:	ENCLOSURE ( )	:
:	i	

S-1 3d Marines

310001H Jen 1967 (TIME OPENED)

***********	SER			. ACTION
IN		INCIDENT	, MESSAGE, ORDERS, ETC.	*
-	•			
0001	: 1	Journal (	pened	: S-2 Act
0820	: 2	: <b>a</b> r3/3: 5	oot Report	: 8-2 Act
0910	: 3	Fr2/3: S	ot Report	: S-2 Act
1055	: 4	: Fr Shove	2 : Spot Report	: S-2 Act
1110	: 5			
1110	: 6			nt Report
4.2.P.Y	:	: (D) Swin	e K apprenenced vos ac accord screed to	
•	:	: 302150H)	VCS stated he was a VC and agreed to	ithin the XXXX
	:	: Co K & o	ther VC & to weapons that he had cast with the h	Rein-
	:			
	:	: forced w	ith a squad of RF jumped of K Co CP at obj area 310645H. (E) Search of Hamlet	at 046444
	:			
	:			
	:	: released	tted being VC. They are being detained	and will
	:	: VCC admi	rded to Crowd. Weapons were not found	and K Co:
	:	: be forwa	raed to clouds wearens were	
	:	: returned	to CP 311130H.	: S-2
1234	: 7	: Fr2/31 3	p ot Report Spot Report	: S-2
1305	: 8	; Fr Sib:	Spot Report	: S-2
1519	: 9	: Fr2/31	Spot Report	: S-2
1536	: 10	: Fr2/3: (	pot Report	: S-2 : S-2
1549	: 11	F=2/3:	opt Report	: 5-2 : 5-2
1630	: 12	Francisco	Spot Report	: S=2
1645	: 13	1 Fr 5 2.	Spot Report	: S-2
1655	: 14	Fr2/3:	Spot Report	: 5-2 : 5-2
1756	: 15	Fr2/3:	Spot Report	: S-2
1917	: 1	Fr2/3:	Spot Recort	: S-2
1940		Fr <b>2</b> /3:	Spot Report	: S-2
1945 20 <i>5</i> 7	: 19	: Fr2/3:	Spot Report	:
21,00		: Journal	Closed	
ZACO	:	:		
	:	:		•
	•	:		•
	:	:		•
	:	:		
	:	•		•
	:	:		:
	:	:		<b>:</b>
	:	:		:
	:	:		:
	:	:		
	:	:	ENCLOSUR	E( ):
	:	:		



O BIRROUN DEC C6 THIRD MARINES FM CO THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO FOURTH MARINES TWELFTH MARINESR ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES ED BN THERD MARINEF THIFT BY TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN

FLSU BT

SECRET' OPN PRAIRIE

- 1. SITREP NR 304 AS OF MOCOCH JAN CT
- A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- B. SUMMARY & NO CHANGE
- C. CONTACTS: NONE
- D. EVENTS: NONE
- S. INTENDIONS: NO CHANGE F. CUMULAHIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP . 4

TOD: 31/0605H/JAN6Y/CCN#00%/JHJ

# HAS BEEN SENT

S-3	1
AE-3A	X
\$-3B	B
Trago	5
AL0	201 202 202 203 203 203
OrCh	3/2
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	
MECHOS	W

3122002 DEC 66

COPY SOF 12 COPIES

ENCLOSURE (1.)

**DECLASSIFIED** 

THIRD MARINES COM. CMLLE

HAS BEEN SENT

O 010355Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGRABN FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 305 AS OF 311200H JANE7

		·	
	8-3	h	
	S-3A	No.	ľ
	\$-3B	B	
	Arng0		İ
	ALO		
	OpCk	871	1
	AOPCH		
1	Trag NOO		
	MRCNCO	W	,
-			

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

B. SUMMARY! G/2/3 DEPARTED CAMP CARROLL FOR CAM LO. ESTABLISH CP PB VIC CAM LO. CONDUCTED PTL VIC PB.

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS:

(1) 01 352 JH G/2/3 DEPARTED CAMP CARROLL FOR CAM LO (2) 01 09 00H G/2/3 ARRIVED AT CAM LO CHOPPED OPCON 3/4.
(3) 011 00 0H L/3/3 REPORTED THAT RECON PTL (2-D-1) ENTERED PSN AND WILL REMAIN AT CP JNTIL EXTRACTED.
E. INTENTIONS: G/2/3 OPCON 3/4. MAINTAIN PB AND PTL ACTIVITIES VIC CAM LO. RETURN TO CAMP CARROLL ETA 311933H CHOP TO OPCON 2/3 UPON DEPARTURE CAM LO. F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE. G P=4

TOD: 01/1220H/J.AN67/JRV/CCNO3

0103552 Jan 67

ENCLOSURE

53

O 011031Z JAN 67 THIRD MARINES
FM CO THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN
FIRST BN FMRTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD ENGR BN
JLSU
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S E C R E T OPN PRAIRIE

1. SITREP NR 336. AS OF D11330H JAN67.

A. LOCATIONS:

(1) HQ 3D MAR (YD \$6543)

(2) K/3/3 (YD Ø11453)

(3) 2/3 (YD 363551) E/2/3 (YD 394514)

> F/2/3 (YD 026362) G AND H/2/3 (YD 063551)

(4) 3/3 (XD 932532) 1/3/3 (XD 932533) 1/3/3 (XD 976576) M/3/3 (XD 978589)

(5) C/1/44 (XD 363551) 1 TWIN 43MM SP AT WHE GIA BRIDGE

(6) CO A 3D TYS

1 LT SEC AND 2 PLT D/S 2/3

1 HVY SEC D/S 3/3

(7) CO A 3D ATS

1 PLT D/S 2/3

1 LT SEC D/S F/2/3 KHE GIA BRIDGE
1 HVY SEC D/S E/2/3 D-5
1 PLT D/S, 3/3

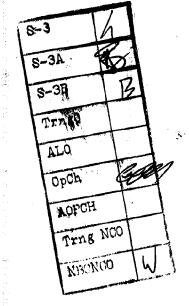
B. SUMMARY: *

(1) HO CO 3D MAR. PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CP.

(2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED DEF PSN AT CALU (YD 211458)
AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 305461). CONDUCTED PTL REF MY SITREFNEROSURE ()
503.

PAGE 1 OF 3

O11031Z JAN 67



CUPY 5 OF 10 POPIES

SECKEL

(3) 2/3: F/2/3, & SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 42MM SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON THILL 252 (YD 022553). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SITREP NR 303. CO H PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069550). CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBUSHES REF MY SITREP 303. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAINED DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDED DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL. CO G RETURN TO CAMP CARROLL 021730H.

(4) 3/3: PROVIDED SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559).
MAINTAINED DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB
IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 333. L/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB (XD967564) ON RAZORBACK. CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMB ALONG RIDGE LINE VIC

PPB.

(5) NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES, MED EVAC: NONE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS: G1/2/3 RETURNED CAMP CARROLL 311733H, CHOPPED OPCON 2/3.

E. INTENTIONS: FOR NEXT 24 HOURS:

(1)3D MAR OPNS DURING TRUCE WILL BE CONDUCTED JAW MY 301143Z

1.

DECCC. MAX EMPLOYMENT OF RECON PTL AND AMB. 3209 JOH CONDUCT EXTENSIVE COUNTER MORTAR OPNS IAW MY 311 33 Z.

(2) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP.

(3) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DEF PSN AT CALU (YD Ø11453) AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 303.

(4) 2/3: F/2/3, LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 4@MM SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022558). CONDUCT PTL AND AMBS ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SITREP NR 303. COS G AND H PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 303. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT, AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDE DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.

(5) 3/3: PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559). MAINTAIN DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 323. L/3/3 MAINTAIN PPB (XD-967564) ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RIDGE LINE

VIC PPB.

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

PAGE 2 OF 3

- 0110312 Jan 67



1

1

(1) FR: 39 KIA: 160 WIA: 0 MIA

(2) EN: 95 KIA (CONF): 45 KIA (PROB): 4 WIA: 1 NVAC 2 VCS.

G. SCOUT- SNIPER TEAMS:

(1) HO CO 3D MARINES: EMPLOYED 4 TEAMS DEF PSN.

(2) K/3/3 EMPLOYED 1 TEAM DEF PSN (3) 2/3 EMPLOYED 2 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON HILL 250 OP LONG RANGE SNIPING

TEAM WITH CO E DEF PSN.

(4) 3/3: EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON THON SON LAM OP LONG
RANGE SNIPING, 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS I AND M DEF PSN.

(5) NEG REPORT.

G Poli

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 01/2010H/JAN67/CCN/O06/JHJ

0110312 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ( )

#306

O 211602Z JAN 67 THIRD MARINES
FM CO THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN
FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA

HAS BEEN SEN S-3

RINES
WITER

ACT

TringO

ALO

OpCh

AOPCH

Tring NCO

NECNCO

FLSU
BT
S E C R E T
OPN PRAIRIE

1

1. SITREP NR 307 AS OF 012400H JAN67.

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE B. SUMMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

PAGE | OF 2

011600Z JAN 67

COPY 50F/7 COPIES



### SECREL

D. EVENTS: 012300H C/1/44 USA (YD 062551) OBSERVED MOVING LIGHT VIC (YD 053552). TWO TRIP FLARES WERE SET OFF, 81 MM MORTAR FIRED 3 ILLUM. PEOPLE WERE OBSERVED SEVERAL TIMES, ESTIMATED NO MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN AREA. UNABLE TO DETERMINE TYPE OF CLOTHING AND NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED. WITHDREW WHEN ILLUM WAS FIRED.

E. INTENTIONS: 2/3 ACTIVETIES FM 320793H TO 050700H. IAW MY 011030Z JAN67.

E CO PB'S
(1) (YD 091523)
(2) (YD 102564) WITH CHECK POINTS;
1 (YD 105543)
2 (YD 399554)
3 (YD 103563)
4 (YD 115569)
5 (YD 120558)
6 (YD 113552)
3/3 DAYLIGHT PTLS
1 CO 021303H-1500H SQD
1P (XD 932538)
CP 1 (XD 975575)

UP 2 (AD 935573) CP 3 (XD 997574) CP 4 (XD 991577) M CO 321 342H-17 33H SQD IP (XD 978589) CP 1 (XD 984536) CP 2 (XD 991588) CP 3 (XD 995537) CP 4 (XD 996531) CP 5 (XD 990584) L CO 020600K-1500H SQD IP (XD 976576) CP 1 (XD 967558) CP 2 (XX) 969554) CP 3 (XD 93 35 48) CP 4 (XD 980540) CP 5 (XD 934562) CP 6 (XD 974561) 3/3 NIGHT AMBUSHES: 4 AMBUSHES IN GS (XD 9756), (XD 9757), (XD 9758), AND (XD 9957). F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE GP-11

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 02/0035H/JAN67/CCN09/JRV

011600Z JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ()

## HAS BEEN SENT

THIPD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 0122102 JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA FLSU BT

SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

- 1. SITREP NR 308 AS 0200000 JAN67 A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

- C. CONTACTS: NONE
- D. EVENTS: NONE

E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

TOD: 02/0620H/JAN67/CCN10/JRV

0122107 JAN 67

Trago ALO OpCh AOPCH Trng NCS

1.110x 505 1700 ME.

THIRD MAR INES COMP CHAPTER

0 3234252 JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO ATHIRD TK BN ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY, USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU .... BT

SE CRET OPN PRAIRIE

SITREP NR 339 AS OF 321233H JAN 67

LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 3D MAR COMMENCED EXTENSIVE

COUNTERMORTAR OPNS IAW MY 311 333Z JAN67.

CONTACTS: NONE

8-3	
8-3A	
S-3B	B
Tries 0	
Also.	Į.
OpC)	517
AOPCH	
Trns NCO	
NECNCO	W

HAS BEEN SENT

FAFUL 2:

32 335 OH H/2/3 LEAD ELEMENTS DEPARTED CAMP CARROLL.

02 39 TOH G /2/3 ELEMENTS DEPARTED CAMP CARROLL.

INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 3D MAR CONTINUE EXETENSIVE COUNTERMORTAR OPNS IAW MY 311 33 Z JAN 67.

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4 BT.

TOD: 02/13004/JAN67/CCN#2/HAH

020425Z JAN 67

COPY 4 OF 16 COPIES

A. LOCATIONS:

THEORY SAFETY

221015T AND ST FM CO THEE HERINES TO THIRD MARDIY (FWD) INFO TWELFITH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THERD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARS DES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD LNGR BN FLSU BI SECHET OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 310 AS OF 021800H JAN 67.

HAS BEEN

· 5-3 ^

	- 44
<b>S-3</b>	$\mathcal{A}$
8-3Å	60
8-3■ ,	13
SEN	
OpCh	
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	
NBCNCO	V

(1) HQ 3D MAR (YD 066543) (2) K/3/3 (YD 021458) (3) 2/3 (YD 063551)

> G & H/2/3 (YD 094514) F/2/3 (YD 0263522 E/2/3 (YD 0263551)

(4) 5/3 (XD 982582) 1/3/3 (XD 982588) 1/3/3 (XD 976576) M/3/3 (XD 978589)

(5) C/1/44 (YD 063551) 1 TWIN 40MM SP AT KHE GLA BRIDGE

(6) CO A 3D TKS 1 LT SEC AND 2 PLT D/S 2/3 1 HVY SEC D/S 3/3

(7) CO A 3D ATS

1 PLT D/S 2/3

1 LT SEC D/S F/2/3 RHE GIA BRIDGE

1 HVY SEC D/S E/2/3 D-5

1 PLT D/S 3/3

B. SUMMARY:
(1) SD MARINES CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE COUNTER MORTAR OPNS
IAW MY 231230Z JAN 67
PAGE 1 OF 3

O2:015Z JAW 67

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

SECRE!

(2) BG CO ST MAR. PROVIDED SECURITE FOR CP.

(3) N/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED DEP PSN AT CA LU

(YD 011458) 280 OP OB HILL 110 (YD 025451). CONDUCTED PTL

REF NY SITELP RP 307

(4) 2/3% F/2/3 LT SECT CO & 30 AT AND 1 TWIN 40% SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GLA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022538). CONDUCTED PTL AND AND ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GLA BRIDGE REF MY SIT FEP NR 307. CO C PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069553). CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBUSHES REF MY SIT REP 307. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAINED DEF FSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDED DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL. CO H CONDUCTED COUNTER MORTAR OPNS IAW MY (MANOS) JAN 67

(9) 3/3: PROVIDED SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559).
MAINTAINED DEF PSM N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB
IN A SIGNED AREA REF MY SIT BEP NR 307. L/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB (XD 967564) ON RAZOR BACK. CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMB ALONG RIDGE LINE VIC

PPB.

COCTACTS 021140H E/2/3 PTL (YD 104490) RECEIVED 8-10 RDS

SNIPER FIRE FRBM (YD 119500) BELIEVED TO BE CARBINE. 81MM FIRED 10 RDS HE. PTL SEARCH OF AREA RESULTED IN LOCATING FOOT PRINTS AND 4 EXPENDED CARTRIGES.

D. EVENTS:

- (1) 021115H /3/3 LOCA ED CAVE AT XD 976583) ESTIMATED 2 WEEK OLD, CAVE DESTROYED.
  - (2) 021240H E/2/3 PLT EXTABLISHED POB AT (YD 103561)
  - (3) 021240H F/2/3 PLT IN PPS (Y 033538)
  - (4) Ø21246H H/2/3 ATTEMPTED RIVER CROSSING AT (YD 662577)
- (5) 021430H H/2/3 ENROUTE TO CAMP CARROLL. UNABLE TO CROSSIVER. WILL ATTEMP TO MAKING CROSSING 030020H.
- (6) Ø21445H L/2/3 (YD Ø94515) EXPLOSI IN BURNING DUMP
  RESULTED IN 2 USMC WOUNDED, EXPLOSION CAUSE BY GRENADE
  OR MORTAR ROUND IN TRASH, MED EVAC OF 2 NBC COMPLETED AT Ø21525.
  E. INTENTIONS: FOR NEXT 24 HOURS
  - (1) 3D MARINES CONTINUE EXTENSIVE COUNTER MORTAR OPNS IAW MY 011030Z JAN 67.

(2) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP.

(3) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DEF PSN AT CA LU (YD 011458) AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB REF MY

PAGE 2 OF 3

0290958 JAN 69

The second secon

SECREL

SIT REP NA JOIL (4) 2/3: F2/3, LT SEC CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40MM SP PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON HILL 253 (YD 022558). CONDUCT FTL AND AMBS ALONG RTE 9 VIC KEE GIA BRIDGE TREE MY SIT REP NR 307. GO G PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITE OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NO 307. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT, AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 USA E/S 8/3 PROVIDE DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL. CO H

CONTINUE COUNTER MORTAR OPN'S IAW MY 011030Z JAN 67 (5) 3/3: PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559). MAINTAIN DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SIT REP NR 307. L/3/3 MAINTAIN PPB (XD-967564) ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONE RIDGE LINE

VIC PPB.

F. CUMPLATIVE CASUALTIES:

(1) FR: 39 KIA: 160 WIA: 0 MIA.

(2) EN: 95 KIA (CONF): 45 KIA (PROB): 1 PW (NVA): 2 RETUNREE (VC) G. SCOUT-SMEPER FEAMS:

(1) no co 30 marines: Employed 3 trams der PSN. (2) K/3/S EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON HILL 250 OF LONG RANGE SHIPING 1 TEAM WITH CO E DEF PSN AND 1 TEAM WITH CO H DURING COUNTER HORYAR OPWS

(A) 3/3; EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON THOM SON LAM OF LONG

RANGE SNIPING, 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS I AND M DEF PSN.

(5) HEG REPORT

GP=4 13

TORE 02/20 17H/O AN 67/HFI/COT FS

2 0210157 JAN 67

PAGE 3 OF 3

ENCLOSURE (1)

HAS BEEN SENT

# SECRET

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 0216007 JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MRINES TO THIRD MARDIN (FWD) INFO THEI. FITH MARINES SECOND EN THIRD MARINES THIRD BY THIRD MARINES FIRST BN THEIPTH MARINES CO A THIRD AT BN CO A THITTO TK BN FIRST EN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR EN FLSU

8-3	
S-3A	10
S-31	B
Trng0	
ALO	
OpCh ;	3
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	
NBCNCO	W

BI

SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

1. SITREP NR 311 AS OF 0224,00H JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SIMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. FVENTS:

(1) 021855# P/2/3 ROWINDERN THE CAMP CAMPOLI.

(2) 2 JAN DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS K/3/3 PTLS LOC BRITGES (XD 998448), (XD 993443), (XD 989442), (XD 976435) AND (YD COC451) NOT PLOTTED ON MAP. LOC 3 BRIDGES NOT OPEN TO TRAFFIC (** 009543), (*T) 002453) AND (YD 076434). AM BRINGES ARE OVER 30 TO 40 FEWT. LOC WITTE VIC (XD 990445), (XD 996445), (XD 982435) AND (XD 980445) UNK OCCUT ANCY. LOC TRAILS IN VIC STREAM AND SOME QUAAG TRI UNFORDATLE FOR FOOT TROOP DIRING MONSOON. LOC HITTS IN GS (YD 0344) AND HAMLITT IN GS (XD 9047) AND (XD 9843) ALL UNOCCUPIED.

E. INTENTIONS:

(4) COUNTER MORTAR OFN. 2/3 F CO COMPUTER COMPUTER DATE, AND AMB FROM (YD 026562) F. ALONG PITE 9 TO VIC (YD 043569) THE GOVERNMENT TO ALONG SONG CAM LO TO VIC (XD 067575) FROM PURTOD 0207004 TO 0507004.

(2) DAYLIGHT FTLS

2/3 E CO. 0306704-1500H PLT

PPB (YD 104564)

CP 1 (YD 109552)

CP 2 (YD 105543)

0216M7 JAN 67 PAGE 1 OF 2

ENCLOSURE ()

SECRE

CUPY 5_OF 18 JUPIES

The second secon

### CECRET

```
OP 3 (YD 114554)
  CP & (YD 126555)
  OP 5 (YD 126568)
  CP 6 (YD +18567)
E 00 030825H=1345H PLT
  IP (YD 094514)
      CP (YD 093499)
  CP 2 (YD 084501)
   CP 3 (YD 079497)
   CP 4 (YD 070495)
   CP 5 (YD 069503)
   CP 6 (YD 076590)
   CP 7 (YD 080513)
3/3 L 00 030900H-1400H SQD
   IP (XD 976576)
   OP 1 (XD 980563)
   OP 2 (XD 987560)
   OP 3 (XD 992564)
   CP 4 (XD 993568)
   CP 5 (XXD 991567)
   or 6 (xn 980564)
   CP 7 (XD 980570)
(3) NIGHT PTTS AND AMB
  2/3 E 00 0318304-23354 PLT
   IP (YD 094514)
   CP 1 (YD 097521)
   CF 2 (YD 084520)
    AMB 3 (VI) 083512)
    AMB 4 (YD 025505)
   CP 5 (YD 093504)
   E CO 0319004-040400H TLT
       PPB (YD 104564)
        CP 1 (YD 114570)
        AMB 2 (YD 117563)
        CP 3 (YD 106562)
 3/3 4 NIGHT AMB IN GS (XD 9756), (XD 9757) 4MD (XD 9052)
 F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4
                     PAGE 2 OF 2
```

TOD: 03/0026H/JAN67/CCNO4/JRV 0216007 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ()
SECRET

5-3

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

## HAS BEEN SENT

0 02222802 JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THERD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

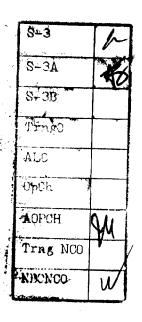
1. SITREP NR 312 AS OF 030600H JAN 67 A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS: NONE

E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE GP=4 BT

TOI: 03/0630H/JAN67/CCN05/JRV

022220Z JAN 67



MADY SOF /700PIES

ENCLOSURE ()

CENTER.

5-3,

PERSONAL ON THEFAT IN CAROLIS

TOO A THERD THE BE Miller Dis FORTY FORRTH AND 1 USA

TELET TWO BN

F104

ET

SECRET PH PRAIRIE

S. SITREP NO 313 AS OF LARROW JAN 67.

A. LOCATO DAS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMPARYS NO CHANCE

TO PERSON OF BEING MANUTER'S ENDING OF STREET

TITY THE PROPERTY OF SERVICE

ZERO O A TIERD AT BR

ZELZ: ECOSE OF THERE FIRESE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS: NONE

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO 092U S X C R L T E. INTENTIONS: CONTINUE TO EXECUTE COUNTER MORTAR OPNS NAW MY 2010302 JAN 67. H/R/3 HEAD LIFT TO LZ'S VIC (YD 000900) AND (YD 005585), WEATHER PERMITTING. F. CHMULATIVE CASHALTEEN BO CHANGE GP .. b

TOD: 03/1235H/JAN67HHH/008005

S−3	K
SI-3 <b>4</b>	
8-35	13
Trng0	,
Wro.	
OpCh	124
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	
NECKCO	n

TO MAL ENDAMEN

JUPY SOF 1200PIES

ENCLOSURE (

THIRD HARIMES COM CENTER

0 Ø319102 JAN 57 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIND MARDIV FUD INFO THELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD EN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THERD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TH BN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN BTSECRET OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 314 AS PO 051800H JAN 67 A. LOCATIONS: (1) HO 3D MAR (YD 066543)

(2) K/3/3 (YD G11458)

(3) 2/3 (YD 063551) E/2/3 (YD 094514) F/2/3 (YD 026362) G&H 2/3 (YD Ø63551) (4) 3/3 (XD 982582) 1/3/3 (XD 982588) L/3/3 (XD 976576) M/3/3 (YD Ø63551) (5) C1/44 (YD 06 3551) I TWAN 40 MM SP AT KHE GIA BRIDGE (6) COA 3D TKS 1 LT SEC AND 2 PLT D/S 2/3 1 HVY SEC D/S 3/3 (7) CO A 3D ATS 1 PLT D/S 2/3 1 LT SEC D/S F/2/3 KHE GIA BRIDGE 1 HVY SEC D/S E/2/3 D-5 % PLT D/S 3/3 PAGE 9 OF 3

	R
	6
	B
	f
1.2	Con
100	
ď	
	u

ENCLOSURE ( )

COPYS OF 7 COPIES

### CLURET

(1) 3D MARINES CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE COUNTER MORVAR OPNS LAW B. SUMMARY:

MY 011030Z JAN 67.

(2) 80 CO 3D MAR. PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CP. (3) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED DEF PSN AT CALL (YD 611458). AND OF ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCTED PTL REF MY SITREP NR 311.

(4) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40MM SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GLA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 0222558). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SITREP NR 311. CO G PROVEDED SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCTED PTLS AND MBUSHES REF MY SITREP 311. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAINED DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDED DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL. CO H CONDUCTED COUNTER MORTAR OPNS IAW MY 011030H JAN 67. (5) 3/30 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559.

MAINTAINED DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 311. 1/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB (ND 967564) ON RAZORBACK. CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMB ALONG RIDGE

LINE VIC PPA.

(6) NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES, MED-EVAC NONE

G. CONTACTS: NONE D. EVENTS: 031130H M/3/3 FO OBSERVED 2 ENEMY VIC (XD 962584). UNABLE TO RECOGNIZE TYPE OF UNIFORM OR DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT. FIRED EGGMM RR AND ARTY FIRE MISSION, RESULTS UNK. E. INTENTIONS: FOR NEXT 24 HOURS

(13 3D MARINES CONTINUE EXTENSIVE COUNTER MORTAR OPNS LAW

MY 011030Z JAN 57

(2) HQ CO SMAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP.

(3)K/3/5 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DEF PSN AT CA LU (YD 011458). AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCT FIL AND AMB REF MY

SIV REP NR 311.

(A) 2/3% F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40 SP FEOVIDE SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON BILL 252 (YD 022558). CONDUCT PTL AND AMBS ALONG BTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SIT REP NR 312. CO G PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HELL 250 (YD 069595). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 311. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT, AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEF PSH VIC D-5 (YD 055514) WITH OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDE DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL CO H

PAGE 2 OF 3

0310307 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ( )

. SECRET.

CONTINUE COUNTER MORTAR OPN'S IAW MY Ø11@30Z JANST. HELO-LIFT TO LZ'S VIC (YD Ø56584) AND (YD Ø45583). WEATHER PERMITTING. CO G PLT PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 3D ENG, CONSTRUCTING BRIDGES ON RTE 9 BETWEEN KHE GIA BRIDGE AND CA LU 4 JAN67.

- RTE 9 BETWEEN KHE GIA BRIDGE AND CA LU 4 JAN67.

  (5) 3/3: PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (KD 978559)

  MAINTAIN DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB
  IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SIT REP NR 311. L/3/3 MAINTAIN PPB (KD967564). ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RIDGE
  LINE VIC PPB.
- F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
  - (1) FR: 39 KIA: 160 WIA: 2 MIA
- (2) EN: 95 KIA(CONF): 45 KIA(PROB): 1 PW(NVA): 2 RETURNEE
  - G. SCOUT-SNIPER TEAMS:
    - (1) HO CO 3D MARINES: EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS DEF PSN.
    - (2) K/3/3 EMPLOYED 1 TEAM DEF PSN.
  - (3) 2/3 EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON HILL 250 OF LONG BANGE SHIPING 1 TEAM WITH CO E DEF PSN AND 1 TEAM WITH CO H DURING COUNTER MORTAR OFMS.
  - (4) 3/3: EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON THON SON LAM OP LONG RANGE SWIFING, 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS X AND M DEF PSN.

(5) NEG REPORT

900: 03/19354/yan 67/00N# 67/PMP

PADE 3 07 3

031030° NAM 67

ENCLOSURE () · SFCRFT

Larger of Burn to the Late of the

HOLES HEEDEL COMPUNITY **グ-3** 

### HAS BEEN SENT

S-3A
S-3B
TrngO
ALO
OpCh
S
AOPCH
Trng NCO
KKYNOO

THE CO TRUE NAME OF COURT IN THE COURT NAME OF COURT NAME OF COURT NAME OF COURT NAME OF COURT ARTY USA THE COURT NAME OF COURT O

1. SITREP NR 315 AS OF 332400H JAN 67.

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANCE B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

CONFACTS: NONE

V. EVENTS:

(ND 995479) AND (YD 012479) FOPULATION OF EACH ESTINATED AT 15000 VILLAGES AT VILLAGE AT (XD 992445) ESTIMATED POPULATION AT 3000 VILLAGERS STATED NO VC ACTIVE IN AREA LAST 2 MONTHS, REPORTS INDICATED VC > MOVED E AND S (RELIABILITY UNDETERMINED). LCC BRIDGE VIC (YD-0005479) ROT OPEN TO VEHICLE TRAFFIC. RTE 556 HAS FAIR TRAFFIC ABILITY.

(2) 038080H TO 2030H 2/3 BN TAC NET OPERATOR MONITORED WHAT SOUNDED LIKE VIETRAMESE SPEAKING ENGLISH, PART OF TRANSMISSION GARBLED. OPERATOR UNDERSTOOD THE FOLLOWING, " HELLO HELLO MARINE KILL ME MAMA, STUPID MARINE ", 2 OR 3 MORE WORDS THEN THE WORD

PATER. NOTIFIED DIV 10 AND REG WATER PT ALERTED.

E, intentions:

(1) DAYLIGHT PTLS

K/3/3 040900H-1600H SOD

IP (YD 011458)

CF 1 (YD 015455)

CP 2 (YD 016453)

CI 3 (YD Ø25455)

GP 4 (YD Ø32454)

THE ? OF ?

PROPERTY OF ANY

\$315382

ENCLOSURE ()

SECRE SECRE

1100 5 ns 17

```
2/3.2 33 040700H-15042 P-I
 PPO (YD 104564)
  CF (YD 105353)
  CP 2 (YD )18546)
  CP 3 (YD 116556)
  CF 4 (YD 127559)
  CP 5 (YD 116561)
E CO 94 30 99H-1200H PLI
 IP (YD 094514)
  CP 1 (YD 101505)
  CP 2 (YD 109500).
  CP 3 (YD 123496)
  CP 4 (YD 115507)
  CP 5 (YD 108514)
E CO 041200H-1600H PLT
 IP (Y) 094514)
  CP 1 (YD 093528)
   CP 2 (YD 079525)
   CP 3 (YD Ø8 Ø514)
   CP 4 (YD Ø875Ø7)
```

```
'3/3 L CO 040900H-1500H SQD
    1P (XD 976576)
     CF 1 (XD 975578)
     CP 2 (XD 979575)
     CF 3 (XD 991578)
     CP 4 (XD 995571)
     CP 5 (XD 985569)
  (2) NIGHT PLTS AND AMBS
    2/3 E CO 041930H-050030H PLT
     CP 1 (YD 100560)
AMB 2 (YD 098558)
E CO 001 2001
     E CO 041900H-2400H PLT
     IP (YD 094514)
      OP 1 (YD 089507)
     AME 2 (YD 092496)
    CP 3 (YD 100492)
     CP 4 (YD 097502)
    3/3 4 AMBS IN GS (XD 9755), (XD 9756), (XD 9758), AND (XD 9957).
F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
GP-4
```

TACT 2 OF 2

TOD: 04/00134/JAN67/CON48/444

0915987 FAN 69

ENCLOSURE ( ()

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 032210% JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES RENASECOND BN THIRD MARINES THARD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN

SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

SITREP NR 316 AS OF 09 05 00H JAN 67

LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

SUMMARY: NO CHANGE CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS: NONE

INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE

PAGE TWO Q92U SECRET F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE GP-4

TOD: 04/06254/JAN67/00N#19/HA4

0322107 JAN 67

HAS BEEN SENT

8-3	100	ん
S-3A	111	8
S-3B	10°	B
Trng0	111	
ALO		
OpCh	1	多
AOPCH		
Trng N	CO	
K)3CK00	340	W

ACTION COPY

ENCLOSURE ())

COPY 4 OF 16

THIRD MARINES 0 0404257 JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES COMM COMMONDS TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

Trng0 OpCh NECNO

**S-3** 

S-3A

S-3B

1-

1. SITREP NR 317 AS OF 041200H JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: 040940H E/2/3 PLT (YD 109504) RECEIVED 8-10 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (YD 103504) ESTIMATED 2-3 SNIPERS. RETURNED S/A FIRE.

SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. D. EVENTS:

- (1) 040817H CH-46A ON RESUPPLY MISSION TO K/3/3 RECEIVED 6 BURSTS OF A/W FIRE FROM STREAM BED AT (XD 982575) AIRCRAFT WAS NOT HIT, UNABLE TO RETURN FIRE DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF OF FRIENDLY TROOPS.
  - (2) 040845H HELO RESUPPLY OF K/3/3 COMPLETED.
- (3) Ø41Ø35H M/3/3 FO OBSERVED 4 ENEMY AT (XD 973574). FIRED 106MM RR AND 81MM MORTAR WITH GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK.
- E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE F. CUMULATIVE CASULTIES: NO CHANGE GP=4

TOD: OL/1244"/JAN67/CCN#002/JHJ

0404257 JAN 67

COPY 5 OF 12 COPIES

ENCLOSURE ( )

#### SEURET

THIRD HAVE TO

5-3

OF SOME AS AN AME SAY

COMPASSIBLE SENT

O 201637 AND ST IM CO THERD MARINES TO THERD MARDIV (FND) INFO THELFTH MARINES THERD BE THIRD MARINES THERD BE THIRD MARINES VENTERST ON TWELSTE MARINES ZENTO A THIRD AT BE ZENTO A THIRD TO BE FIRST BE FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BE FLSU BT

ACTION COPY

FLSU
BT
SECERT
OPN PRAIRLE
STOUD OR SIR AS OF OAR

1. SITHEP HR 318 AS OF 041800H JAN67

A. LOCATIONS:

(1) HQ 3D MAR (YD 856543)

(2) K/3/3 (YD Ø11453)

(3) 2/3 (YD 063591)

E/2/3 (YD Ø94514) F/2/3 (YD 026362) G/2/3 (YD 063551) H/2/3 (YD 063551) (4) 3/3 (XD 982582) 1/3/3 (XD 982588) L/3/3 (XD 976576) M/3/3 (XD 978589) (5) C/1/44 (YD 063551) 1 TWIN 40MM SP AT KHE GIA BRIDGE (6) CO A 3D TKS LT SECT AND 2 PLT D/S 2/3 A HVY SECT DIS 3/3 (7) CO A 3D ATS 1 PLT D/S 2/3 1 LT SECT D/S F/2/3 KHE GIA BRIDGE

1 RVY SECT D/S E/2/3 D-5

6-3	1
S+3A	M
S-3B	B
Trng0	
ALO	
OpCh	The state of
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	
NON NOSE	4

B. SUMMARY:
(1) 3D MARINES CURENCEED EXTENSIVE COUNTER MORTAR OPENS
LAW MY 011630Z JAN 67.

PAGE 1 OF 3

0410352 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ( )

SECRET

16 KM 1 CKK 31

COPY 5 OF 17 SOPIES

1 PLT D/S 3/3

(S) HQ CO 3D MAR. PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CP. ( a) 8/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED DEF PSN AT CA LU (YD @11458) AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCTED PTL REF MY SITREP

(4) 2/3: F/2/3: LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40MM SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD Ø22553). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SITREP NR 315. CO G PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 315. CO. E. 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAINED DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/4/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDED DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL. CO H CONDUCTED COUNTER MORTAR OPNS IAW MY 0110307 JAN67. CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES BY 3D ENGR BN CANCELLED, K/3/3 RESUPPLE ED BY HELO.

(5) 3/3; PROVIDED SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559). MAINTAINED DEF PSN N OF THON SON MAM TO GLESS. CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 315. L/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB (XD 967564) ON RAZOR BACK. CONDUCTED

PTLS AND AMB ALONG RIDGELINE VIC PPB.

(6) NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES, MED EVACS: NONE

C. CONTACTS:

(1) 041340H K/3/3 PTL (YD 030453) RECEIVED S/A AND AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM (YD 033453). RETURNED S/A FIRE. SEARCHED AREA.

(2) 041350H K/3/3 PTL AGAIN RECEIVED S/A AND AUTO WPNS FIRE. ESTIMATED 4-5 ENEMY WHO WITHDREW INTO THICK GRASS AREA. CONTINUED FIRE AND MANEUVER AND SEARCH OF AREA.

(3) 041515H K/3/3 PTL LOST CONTACT WITH ENEMY. AO OBSERVED ONE ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO ESCAPE IN BOAT, AO FIRED AT ENEMY WHO LEFT BOAT AND FLED WITH OTHER ENEMY IN AREA INTO VILLAGE AT (YD 033448). PTL SOUTH OF VILLAGE AND WILL SEARCH AREA. D. EVENTS:

(1) 841136 M/3/3 FO (XD 981598) OBSERVED ONE ENEMY WEARING GREY OLORED UNIFORM. FIRED 81MM MORTAR MISSION WITH GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK.

(2) 04:500H L/3/3 PTL LOCATED CAVE AT (XD 991579). CAVE

DESTROYED. INTENTIONS FOR NEXT 24 HOURS SIVE COUNTER MORTAR OPNS #0410352 JAN 67 PAGE 2 OF 3

I ENCLOSURE

IAW MY 011030Z JAN67. TO CONCLUDE 050900H.

(2) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP.

(3)K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DEF PSN AT CALLU (YD Ø11458)

AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD Ø05461). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY

SITRE P NR 315.

(4) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40MM SP PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE. (YD 026362). WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022558). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE MET MY SITEEP NR 315. CO G PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITEEP NR 315. CO E, 1LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDE DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.

(5) 3/3: PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559).
MAINTAIN DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTL AND
AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 315. L/3/3 MAINTAIN
PPB (XD 967564) ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG
RIDGE LINE VIC PPB.

F. CUMULATIVE CASUATLIES

(1) FR: 39 KLA: 160 WIA: Ø MIA

(2) EN: 95 KIA (CONF): 45 KIA (PROB): 1 PW (NVA)
2 RETURNEES (VC).
G. SCOUT-SNIPER TEAMS:

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR : EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS DEF PSN.

(2) K/3/3 EMPLOYED 1 TEAM DEF PSN.

(3) 2/3 EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON HILL 25D OP LONG RANGE SNIPING, 1 TEAM WITH CO E DEF PSN AND 1. TEAM WITH CO H DURING COUNTER MORTAR OPNS.

(4) 3/3: EMPLOYED 3 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON THON SON LAM OP LONG RANGE SNIPING, 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS I AND M DEF PSN.

(5) NE REPORT

G P ... 4

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 04/1920H/JAN67/CCN05/JRV

04 10352 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE (

שמוועד הואו וומדניים CUMM CAMPACE

0 Ø41629Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT

ACTION COPY

SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

SITREP NR 319 AS OF 0424 00H JAN 67.

LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

CONTACTS: NONE C۵

EVENTS:

041730H 3/3 (XD 982582) 81MM MORTAR SHORT RD LANDED IN ANOTHER GUN PSN. RESULTED IN 2 USMC WIA MED EVAC. H (2) 041820H E/2/3 PTL LOC ONE PR BLACK PJAMAS PLECE OF PRIMER CORD, AND FRESH TUNNEL, NOT OVER 2 DAYS OLD. TUNNEL DESTROYED. CAPTURED MATERIAL WILL BE FORWARDED TO G-2.

(3) 041830H E/2/3 PTL LOC 100-150 RDS LINK AMMO 30 CAL IN HOUSE AT (YD 105507) AMMO WILL BE DESTROYED. H (4) 041850H E/2/3 PTL LOC 250LB RICE AND NVN NEWSPAPER. LIL PICK UP RICE. NEWSPAPER WILL BE FORWARDED TO G-2.

INTENTIONS:9

DAYLIGHT PTLS (1) K/3/3 Ø5 Ø6 ØØH-1 3ØØH PLT IP (YD Ø11458) NVVV

CP 1 (YD 005470)

CP 2 (XD 998474)

CP 3 (YD Ø13479)

CP 4 (YD Ø18466)

CP 5 (YD 025419)

CP 6 (YD 019457)

050630H - 1600H PLT

PAGE T OF 3

**S-3A** S-3B TrngO ALO = OpCh AGPCH Trng NCO NECHOO

S-3

COPY SOE 17 COPIE



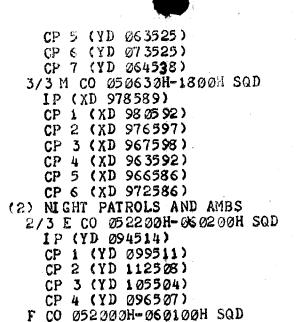
IP (YD Ø11458) CP 1 (YD Ø08465) CP 2 (XD 998476) CP 3 (XD 994864) CP 4 (YD ØØ1453) 2/3 E CO 050700H-1200H PLT IP (YD 106561) CP 1 (YD 115570) CP 2 (YD 120560) CP 3 (YD 115555) CP 4 (YD 104540) TP (YD Ø94514) E CO 05 07 30H-1500 SQD IP (YD Ø94514) CP 1 (YD Ø92496) CP 2 (YD 100490) CP 3 (YD 110490) CP 4 (YD 105491) CP 5 (YD 100505) CP 6 6YD 100508)

CP 7 (YD Ø915Ø7) E CO 050900H-1600H SQD PPB (YD 069502) CP 1 (YD Ø795ØØ) CP 2 (YD Ø92496) CP 3 (YD 094514) CP 4 (YD Ø8 Ø512) CP 5 (YD 070508) F CO 051 030H-1430H SQD IP (YD 026562) CP 1 (YD 020568) CP 2 (YD ØØ557Ø) CP 3 (YD ØØ4564) CP 4 (YD Ø14564) H CO 040900H-1600H PLT IP (YD 063551) CP 1 (YD Ø55545) CP 2 (YD Ø47533) CP 3 (YD Ø38524) CP 4 (YD 052525)

PAGE 2 OF 3

0416297 TAN 67

ENCLOSURE (1)



IP (YD 226526)

```
AMB 1 (YD 042564)
3/3 7 AMBS IN GS (XD 9655), (XD 9756), (XD 9758), (XD 9857)
AND (XD 9859)
(3) LATE ENTRY 2/3 DAYLIGHT/NIGHT PTLS AND AMBS
E CO 041200H-051500H
IP (YD 094514)
CP 1 (YD 092527)
CP 2 (YD 078525)
CP 3 (YD 078514)
CP 4 (YD 080507)
F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
(1) FR: 39 KIA : 162 WIA: 0 MIA
(2) EN: 95 KIA (CONF): 45 KIA (PROB) 1 PW(NVA) 2 RETURNEE.

GP-4

PAGE 3 0**3
```

TOD: 05/01354/JAN67/CON#9/HAH

0416297 TAM 67

ENCLOSURE ( )

#### **DECLASSIFIED**

#### SECRET

CONTROL MARINES

THE CONTROL MARINES

TO THIS MARINES

LNSO THE CYNERAL MARINES

AD THIRD MARDIV(IVD)
LNBO TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND EN THIRD MARINES
LRIFT BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRSI IN TWELFIN MARI HIS
ZEN/CO A CHIRD AT BN

ZEN/CO A CHERD AT BN ZEN/CO A THERD TK BN ZEN/CT DAY DN DORTY DOU

REN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA

THIRD ENGR BN

FLSU 37

S E G R E T OPN PRAIRIE

SITREP NR 320 AS OF COMEON! JAN 67

LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

. contacts: none D. events: none

E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE
F. CUMULBYTYE CASUALTIES HO CHANGE
CP-4

500: 05/06337/JANAY/GIN490/HAR

01.23107 JM 67

ACTION CO.

ENCLOSURE (1)

AE-B

S-3B

TrngO

OpCh

AOPCH

KBUNDO

HAS BEEN AS

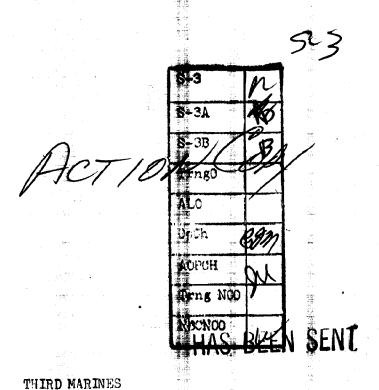
SECRET

COPY 5 OF

COPIE

COMM CENTER

SECRET



O 050330Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO THELFTH MARRINES ZEN/SECOND BN THERD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THERD IN BN FERST BN FORTY FOURTH ATRY USA HIRD ENGR BN

SECRET

OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 321 AS OF 051200H JAN 67.

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: NONE B. EVENTS: NONE

E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE F. CUMULATIVE CASUALLIES: NO CHANGE  $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{2} dx + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ 

90 3: 05/04/20/00/00/00/JHJ

ENCLOSURE ( )

05 0330Z JAN 67

CUPY GOF 10 COPI

PHIND WAR TOTAL COMIN GAMMALES

FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND EN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE LOCATIONS:

SITREP NR 322 AS OF 051300H JAN 67

- HQ 3D MAR (YD 066543) (1)
- K/3/3 (XD Ø11458) (2)
- 2/3 (YD 063551) (3)

E/2/3 (YD 094514) F/2/3 (YD 026362) G/2/3 (YD 063551) H/2/3 (YD Ø63551) 3/3 (XD 982532) (4) 1/3/3 (XD 982588) L/3/3 (XD 976576) M/3/3 (XD 978589)

C/1/44 (YD 063551) (5) 1 TWIN 40MM SP AI KHE GIA BRIDGE

CO A 3D TKS (6) i LT SECT AND 2 PLT D/S 2/3 1 HVY SECT D/S 3/3

CO A 3D ATS (7) 1 PLT D/S F/2/3 1 LT SECT D/S F/2/3 KHE GIA BRIDGE 1 RVY SECT D/S E/2/3 D-5 1PLT D/S 3/3

#### SUMMARY &

(1) HO CO 3D MAR. PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CP. (2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED DEF PSN AT CA LU (YD 011458) AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCTED PIL REF MY SITREP

(3) 2/3: F/3/3: LT SEC CO A 3D AND 1 TW/N ADMM SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026 362) WITH OP ON HALL 252 (YD 022558). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE BRIDGE REF 0311207 JM 63 PAGE 9 )OF 3 ENCLOSURE ( \)

S-3A	48
S-3B	7 kg . g
TrngO	
AL0	
OpCh	
AOPCH	W
Trng NCO	
RECKCO	W

HAS BEEN SENT

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIE

#### DECLASSIFIED

MY SITREP NO SECURITY FOR CAMPARROLL WAS UP OF HELL 250 (YD 060555). CONDUCTED FTL AND AMBREF MY SITREF NO DEC. CO. E. ALT SECT CO. A. 3D AT AND RE 122 MAINTAINED DEF PSN VIOLED FOR CYD 095514) WITH PPB/OP ON HELL 290 (YD 086502). CYL/44 USA D/S P/S PROVIDED DERECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.

(4) 3/3% PROVIDED SECURITY FOR OP ON THOM SON LAM (XD 978559).
MAINTAINED DEF PSN N OF THOM SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB
IN ASSIGNED ANTA 'REF MY SITREP NR 319. L/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB (XD987964) ON RAZOR BACK. CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMB ALONG RIDGELINE VAC
PPB-

[52] NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES, MED EVACE

M/3/3 1 USMC NAUSEA L/3/3 1 USMC SWELLING FOOT I/3/3 1 USMC IRRITATION ON

PENIS AND T.B. TEST.

#### CONTACTS: NONE

- (1) FINAL REPORT REF MY SITREP NR 318 PARA C. K/3/3 PTL 040900H TO 041600H RECEIVED FIRE FROM (YD 035449). LOST CONTACT VIC OF HAMLET (YD 033447) XA THANH. CIVILIANS WERE UNFRIENDLY AND UNCOOPERATIVE. HAMLET IS FORTIFIED WITH BAMBOO FENCE, SPIDER HOLES MORTAR PSN, AND SHELTERS. RF WITH PTL OBTAINED INFORMATION THAT 40 PART/FULL TIME VC IN HAMLET INCLUDING 2 WOMEN. BELIEVED ARMED WITH 60MM MORTAR, 3 AUTO RIFLES, AND MANY INDIVIDUAL WPNS. TWO MONTHS AGO ONE BN OF NVA MOVED THROUGH HAMLET (BA THAUN) DIRECTION SE TOWARDS LARGE HAMLET COMPLEX VIC (YD 032448). POPULATION EST AT 2000 WITH 200 HOUSES.
- (2) 051138H H/2/3 PTL LOC MARK 81 250 LB GP BONB AT (YD 042527) PTL PROVIDED SECURITY ON BOMB UNTIL EOD DESTROYED IT AT 051400H.
  PTL CONTINUED ASSIGNED ACTIVIEIES.
- (3) 051225H F/2/3 PTL (YD 042527) OBSERVED SMOKE FROM POSSIBLE CAMP FIRE AT (YD 025517). ARTY FIRED 13 HE 105MM WITH GOOD TARGET ( 'ERAGE. RESULTS UNK.
  - (4) 051600H E/2/3 (YD 094514) APPREHENDED 5 FEMALE APPROX PAGE 2 OF 3 0511507 FAN 69

ENCLOSURE ( )

SECRET _

THE DETAINEES ARE MARRIED TO KNOWN VC. ONE'S HUSBAND IS A FROP-ACANDA LEADER AND THE OTHER IS A GUERRILLA, BOTH WOMEN DETAINEES WERE TRANSPORTED TO C-2.

E. INTENTIONS: FOR NEXT 24 HOURS

(1) 嵌 CO 3D MAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP。

(2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DIF PSN AT CA LU (YD Ø11458).
AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD Ø25461). CONDUCT FTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP
NR 319.

(3) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 42MM SP PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022383). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SITREP NR 319. CO'S G AND I PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REV MY SITREP NR 319. CO E, 1LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEFEN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH PPB/OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 OEA D/3 2/3 PROVIDE DEFEN: SUPPLIFS TO D-5 080330H.

MAINTARN DEF PSN N OF THOM SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTI. AND AMB

IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR-319. L/3/3 MAINTAIN PPB
(MD 987974) ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND ALONG RIDGE LINE
VIC F PB.

F. CHULATIVE CASUALITIES:

(1) PR: 30 KIA: 162 WIA: OMIA.

(2) ENE SS KYA (CONF): 45 KIA (PROB): LEW (NVA) 4 DETALNEES(VC)

SCOUT SHIPER TEAMS:

(1) HO GO 3D MARY EMPLOYED A TRAMS DEF ESN

(2) 11/3/3 EMPLOYED 1 TEAM DEF PSN

(3) 2/3 EMPLOYED 2 TEAM, 1 TEAM ON HILL 250 OP LONG RANGE

SNAPANG, A TEAM WITH CO E DEF POSITION.

PANGE SHIPING, 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS I AND M DESPEN.

(B) NEG REPORT

 $\frac{\widehat{\psi}\widehat{F}^{*}}{\widehat{F}^{*}\widehat{A}}$ 

NOTE CARRENT/OFFANGY/JAC/OFFE" C&

97688 t OF 5

OS 11 202 SAN 67 ENCLOSURE ( )

O 0515552 JAN 67
FM CO THIRD MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO TWELTH MARINES
ZEN SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN CO A THIRD TK BN
FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD ENGR BN
FLSU
BT
S E C R E T
OPN PRAIRIE

1. SITREF NR 323 AS OF 052400H JAN 67. A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

G. CONTACTS: NONE
D. EVENTS: NONE

E. INTENTIONS:

(1) DAYLIGHT PATROLS

K/3/3 Ø6 Ø7 ØØH-16 Ø3H SQD

IP (ND 011458)

CP 1 (YD 018458)

CP 2 (YD 024453)

CP 3 (YD Ø34447)

CP 4 (YD 025455) CP 5 (YD 018478)

CP 6 (YD 006466)

060900H- 1620H SQD

IP (YD Ø11458)

CP 1 (XD 995446)

CP 2 (XD 989452)

CP 3 (XD 996457)

CP 4 (YD 001451)

CP 5 (YD Ø15455)

2/3 E CO 060800H-1500H SQD

IP (YD 094514)

CP 1 (YD 096522)

THIRD MARINES

5-3

### HAS BEEN SENT

	-	
ļ	S-3	A
	S-3A	他
	S-3B	
	Trng0	
A STATE OF THE PERSON	ALO	
	UpCh	
	AOPCH (	M
	Trng NCO	1
	ИЖИСО	W
	Total Control of the	

0515587 JAN KA

CUPY SOFUZ COPIES

ENCLOSURE ()

```
CP 2 (YD 07 3523)
 CP 3 (YD Ø66535)
 CP 4 (YD 093545
 CP 5 (YI) 105544)
E CO 060800H-1500H SQD
  PPB (YD @69555)
  CP 1 (YD 070497)
  CP 2 (YD 080499)
    3 (YD 033508)
  CP
  CP 4 (YD 091505)
  CP 5 (TD 095520)
  CP 6 (YD 094504)
     7 (YD 085501)
  CP.
  CP 8 (YD 078499)
 CO 061820H-1500H SQD
  %P (YD 026562)
  GP 1 (YD Ø37568)
  CP 2 (TD @49569)
  CP 3 (Y) 0525631
   GP 5 (YD @41563)
```

```
CO 060900H-1230H SQD
 ip (yn 220562).
     1 (YD 222568)
  (.)
    2 (YD 012564)
    3 (YD 020562)
  C
и со озовоон-160он вал
  TO CYD 08 3551)
  CF & (YD 056564)
   ji 2 (Y)) 659576)
  CP 3 (YD 072577)
  60 h (YD 676571)
  CP 5 (YD 063569)
5/3 T CO 050300H-1500H SQD
  30 (XD 982588)
  (P & (ND 990580)
  GP 3 (YD 999578)
     3 (80 003576)
  100 d 100 293575)
```

1 20 900375)

proof contessional and

ENCLOSURE ()

05 1555 " JAM 69

```
IP (XD 976576)
  CP 1 (XD 980563)
  CP 2 (XD 984566)
  CP 3 (KD 982570)
  CP 4 (XD 979574)
   CP 5 (ND 974572)
  CP 6 (XD 969569)
L CO 061130H-1730H SQD
  IP (XD 976576)
   CP 1 (XD 972562)
   CP 2 (XD 969554)
   CP 3 (XD 979550)
   GP 4 (KD 987569)
   CP 5 (NS 980555)
   CP 6 (XD 975558)
   CP 7 (XD 977662)
M CO 060500H-1400H SQD
   IP (X)) 978589)
   CP & (ND 983590)
```

```
69 8 (AD 985596)
69 3 (AD 977598)
    ap 4 (XD 970595)
    GP 5 (MD 970588)
 M (O 04) 8898-1989H SQD
    FP (MD 978589)
       1 (25 980580)
       2 (70 975573)
    JP 3 (MD 970580)
    OP 4 (AD 973590)
OP 5 (AD 979594)
(2) MAYLLGHY/NEGHT PATEOLS
  7 OU 061380H-071200H
    17 (ND 982588)
    60 ( CD 990588)
       2 (ED 985593)
    OF 3 (XD 993597)
    (D) 5 (ZD 995526)
( S) GEORY PATROLS AND AMBUSHES
```

ENCLOSURE ( )

**SECRET** 

TO VERY BECHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD Ø145) PAGE 3 OF 4 0515552 JAN 61

```
2/3 E CO NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0650) AND (YD 0150).
  F GO NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0355)
  F CO 070030H-0630H SQD
  EP (YD Ø69555)
  CP 1 (YD 060561)
  CP 2 (YD 067568)
  OP 3 (YD 050567)
  CP 4 (YD 044566)
  TP (YD 026562)
H CO 062030H-070700H SQD
  IP (YD 263551)
  OF 1 (YD 264541)
  AMB 2 (YD 036526)
  anda 3 (YD 043529)
  02 4 (YD 055538)
3/3 % 00 083900H-070830H SQL
  XP (XD 976976)
  02 1 (ND 858595)
642 2 (ND 989509)
  TP 3 TXD 984595}
```

C ARCHENES IN CS (ND 9655), (ND 9756), (ND 9856), (ND 9058) AND (ND 9759).
CHERLAAITE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

PAGE 4 OF 4

ENCLOSURE (()

9-01. 06/0/9/11/48269/**00M/008/311J** 

0515352 JAN 67

PHILDE MASSIFIED Come Caralink

V DERESON JAN 67 FIL CO THIRD MARINES TO TRIED MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

- 1. SITREP NR 324 AS OF 050600H JAN 67
- A, LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
- C. CONTACTS: NONE
- D. EVENTS NONE

PAGE TWO Q94U S É C R E T E. INTENTYONS: NO CHANGE F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE ( Pec 4 BT

TOD: 05404/06JAN67/444/00N#09

S-3	
S-3A	
\$-3B	
Trng0	
ALO	91.1
OpCh	
AOPCH	W
Trng NCO	
KBCNO0	W

カスララマか 7 JANK

ENCLOSURE ( )

**DECLASSIFIED** 

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 060405Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDLY (FWD) INFO FOURTH MARINES TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT 3N ZEN/CO A THIRD TK DN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

1. SITREP NR 325 AS OF 061200H JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS & NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS: 06 0815H CONVOY DEPARTED CAMP CARROLL FOR D-5 WITH COUNTY FAIR SUPPLIES. E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE F: CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE GP-4 BT

TOD: 06/1225H/JAN67/CCN# 05/PWP

	19 344
8-3	
AS-8	in the second se
8-3B	3
Trng0	Hear Inspection
ALO	
0 <b>pCh</b>	1
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	
NBCNCO	W
,	77

0**6**04052 Jan 67

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

LUPY 5 OF/7 JUPE

#325

5-3

1 00 282 CAN 67
10 00 283 ED MARINES
10 16 ED MARDIV FWD
17 1 NELVIR MARINES
18 SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
18 ADD BN THIRD MARINES
18 TOTAL BN TWELFTH MARINES
18 ADD A THIRD AT BN
18 ADD A THIRD TK BN
18 ADD BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA

THIRD MARIAGES
GOMM CENTER

## HAS BEEN SENT

# C R F T PN PRAIME SITEEP MR S26 AS OF 061800H JAN67 LOCATIONS: (1) HO CO 3D MAR (YD 066543) (2) K/3/3 (XD 011458)

(3) 2/3 (YD Ø63551)

E/2/3 (YD 094514)
F/3/3 (YD 026562)
G/2/3 (YD063551)
H/2/3 (YD 083551)
(4) 3/3 (XD 982582)
I/3/3 (XD 982588)
L/3/3 (XD 976576)

M/3/3 (XD 978589)
(5) C/1/44 (YD 063551)

A TWIN 40MM SP AT KHE SIA BRIDGE

1 LT SECT AND 2 PLT BYS 2/3
1 HVY SECT D/S 3/3

1 PLT D/S 2/3
1 LT SECT D/S F/2/3 KHE GIA BRIDGE
1 HVY SECT D/S E/2/3 D=5
3 PLT D/S 3/3

SUPMARY:

(1) HO GO 3D MAR PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CP

PAGE 1 OF 3

061 020Z JAN 67

S-3A
S-3B
TrngO
ALO
OpCh
AOPCH
Trng NCO
NBCNCO

ENCLOSURE ( )

SECRET

CUPY J OF () COPIES

- (2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED TEF PSN AT CASEU (YD 011458) AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 205461). CONDUCTED PTL REMMY SITREF NR 323.
- (3) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN LOWM SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026562) WITH ON HILL 252 (YD Ø22558). CONDUCTED PIL AND AMBUALONG RIE 9 VIT KHE GIA BRIDGE REW MY SITREP NR 323. CO G PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCTED PTL. AND AMB REF BY SITREP NR 323. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAINED DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH PPB/OP ON HILL 290 CYD 066502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDED DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.

(XD 978559). MAINTAINED DEF PSN N OF THON SON LANTO GL 59. CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 323. L/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB (XD 967564) ON RAZOR BACK. CONDUCTED PILS AND AMBIALONG RIDGELINE

VIC PPB.

(5) NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES, MED EVAC: NONE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS:

(1) Ø6113ØH CONVOY ARRIVED AT D-5 WITH COUNTRY FAIR SUPPLIES.

(2) Ø61145H H/2/3 PTL LOC VIC (YD Ø6 3578) CAMPFIRE SITE APPROX 2 DAYS OLD. SITE WAS CAMOUFLAGED AND ABOUT SIZE IFOR 2 PEOPLE WOULD USE. LOCATED RAIN COAT VIC (YD 058578), LOCAT (YD 058578) LARGE ISLAND NOT SHOWN ON MAP.

(3) Ø613ØØH-143ØH H/2/3 PTL LOC THE FOLLOWING WATER BUFFALO HARNESSES VIC (YD 269591), 6 HOLES (POSSIBLE MORTAR PSN) VIC (YD 077570) AND PLATFORM POSSIBLE OP PSN VIC YD 067573). HILL

( 250 AND ENTIRE RIDGE VISIBLE FROM PLATFORM.

E. INTENTIONS: FOR NEXT 24 HOURS

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP.

(2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DET PSN AT CA LU (YD 011458). AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCT PLT AND AND REF MY SITREP NR 323.

(2) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 42MM SP PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022588). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VICE HE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SITREP NR 323. CO'S G AND H PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069355). CONDUCT TL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 323. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD Ø95514) WITH PPS/OP ON HILL 290. CONDUCT

PAGE 2 OF 3

061020Z JAN 67

ENCLOSURE (/)

#### SECKLI

COUNTY FAIR OPN SEE PARA 2. C/1/44 USA D/S 2/5 PROVIDE DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.

(4) 3/3: PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559). MAINTAIN DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 323. L/3/3 MAINTAIN PPB (KD 967564) ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RIDGE LINE VIC PPB.

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

(1) FR: 39 KIA: 162 WIA: Ø MIA.

(2) EN: 95 KIA (CONF): 45 KIA (PROB): 1 PW (NVA) 4 DETAINEES (VC).

G. SCOUT-SNIPER TEAMS:

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR: EMPLOYED 5 TEAMS DEF PSN

(2) K/3/3 EMPLOYED 1 TEAM DEF PSN

(3) 2/3 EMPLOYED 2 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON HILL 250 OP LONG RANGE

SNIPING, 1, TEAM WITH CO E DEF POSTTION.
(4) 3/3: EMPLOYED 2 TEAMS: 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS I AND M DEF PSM.

(5) NEG REPORT

2. COUNTY FAIR OPN REPORT

A. COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-21

B. 2/3 CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPN IAW MY 031000Z JAN 67.

GP-4 BT

TOD: 1940H/06JAN67/JIC/CON # 07

PAGE 3 OF 3

0610202 JAN 67

•

ENCLOSURE ( )

- K K

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

- CONTROL OF STATE OF STATES
- CONTROL OF STATES
- CONTROL OF STATES MARINES
- CONTROL OF STATES MARINES
- CONTROL OF STATES MARINES

ANNORORS FOR EVELYTH MARINES TERRORO A THREE AN EN FRANCO A TALERO EK EN

TERT BE VERTY-FOURTH ARTY USA

# HAS BEEN SENT

S-3	M
S-3A	15
\$-3B	B
Trng0	
ALO	,
OpCh	My
AOFCH	W
Trmg NCO	
DENCO	W

STATE OF SEVER OF SERVICE JAN 67

L GREWIS CASS

F. NET INTIONS:

(1) DAYLIGHT PATROLS E (3/3 (YD 011458) 070700H-1600H SQD

RP (YD Ø11458) CP 1 (YD 019458)

AP 2 (YB Ø24452)

CP 3 (YD 033448) OP 4 (YD 025455)

CP 5 (YD Ø19479)

CP 6 (YD 077466)

CO PPB 070800H-1400H SQD PTL IN GS (YD 0519).

T 60 071 000H-1600H SQD PTL IN GS (YD 0255) AND (YD 0254).

F CO 071300H-1500H SQD MOTORIXED PTL FROM KHE GIS BRIDGE

ALONG RIE 9 TO RIE 558 AND S ON RIE 558 VIC GL 58.

2 CO 070900H-1500H SQD

IP (YD Ø63551)

CP ( XD Ø65534)

CP 2 (YD 071523)

OP 3 (YD 062521)

PAGE 1 OF 2

6615252 JAN 67

JUPY 5 OF 17 SOPIES

ENCLOSURE ( )

```
CP 4 (YD Ø665:3)
 CP 5 (YD 01 3514)
  CP 6 (YD 077519)
  CP 7 (YD Ø71523)
3/3 % CO 97 96 99H-18 39H
(P (XD 976576)
CP 1 (XD 977562)
  CP 2 (XD 972556)
  GP 3 (XD 981552)
  CP 4 (KD 987550)
  op 5 (XD 936563)
  CP 6 (XD 950570)
M GG 071100H-1900H
  IP (XD 978589)
  (# 1 (XD 979579)
  CP 2 (XD 971577)
  69 3 (XD 965583)
  CP 4 (XD 967582)
  CP 5 (XD 979589)
(2) NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES
```

```
%/5/3 NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0145)

2/3 E CO NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0650)

F CO HIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0156) AND (YD 0456*

H CO 071430H-0807 30H SQD

IP (YD 066551)

CP 1 (YD 068551)

CP 2 (YD 073544)

ANB 3 (YD 081532)

CP 4 (YD 072941)

CR 5 (YD 068551)

3/3 7 AMBUSHES IN GS*S (XD 9656), (XD 9757), .//
```

TOX 07/0012H/JAN 67/HFI/CCN 009

PAGE 2 OF 2

061525Z JAN 67

ENCLOSURE (()

TORET

# HAS BEEN SENT

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

O Ø62130Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV(FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREPNR328 AS OF 07 06 00H JAN 67 A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE C. CONTACTS: NONE D. EVENTS: NONE E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE BT

TOD: 07/06:0H/JAN 67/RFI/CCN 11

041130Z JAN 6

CHOY 505/7 COPIE

ENCLOSURE (1)

O 070335Z JAN 67

FM CO THIRD MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD ENGR BN
FLSU
BT

-3A

-3B

Trng0

ALO

Opch

AOPCH

Trng NCO

NSCNCO

AS REEN CENT

HAS BEI

SECRET

1. SITREP NR 329 AS OF 071200H JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE C. CONTACTS: NONE

C. CONTACTS: NONE D. EVENTS: LATE ENTRY 07 0215H E/2/3 FORMED CORDON AROUND

PAGE TWO Q92U S E C R E T
DOC KINH, COMMENCE COUNTY FAIR OPN 3 I IAW MY 03 300Z
JAN 67
E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE
F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
2. COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-21: NEG REPORT

TOR: 07/1217H/JAN 67/CCN#02/VPT

03355 JAN 6

COPY SUPPLY

ENCLOSURE ( )

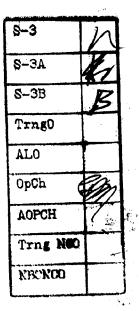
STORET

5.3

#### THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 Ø711252 JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 330 AS OF 071800H JAN 67 A. LOCATIONS: (1) HQ 3D MAR (YD 066543) (2) K/3/3 (XD Ø11458)

(3) 2/3 (YD Ø63551)



E/2/3 (YD Ø94514) F/2/3 (YD 026562) G/2/3 (YD 063551) H/2/3 (YD Ø63551) (4) 3/3 (XD 982582) 1/3/3 (XD 932583) L/3/3 (XD 976576) M/3/3 (XD 978589) (5) C/1/44 (YD Ø6 3551) 1 TWIN 42MM SP AT KHE GIA BRIDGE (6) CO A 3D TKS 1 LT SECT AND 2 PLT D/S 2/3 1 HVY SECT D/S 3/3 (7) CO A 3D ATS 1 PLT D/S 2/3 LT SECT D/S F/2/3 KHE GIA BRIDGE HVY SECT D/S E/2/3 D-5 PLT D/S 3/3 B. SUMMARY:

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CP

PAGE 9 OF 4

071125Z JAN 67

COPY > OF 14 COPIES

ENCLOSURE ()
5-3
SFCRFT

- (2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED DEF PSN AT CA LU (YD Ø11458) AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD Ø05461). CONDUCTED PTL REF MY SETREP NR 327.
- (3) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWEN 46MM SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026562) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022558). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REP MY SITREP NR 327. CO'S H & G PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 327. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAINED DEF PSN VIC D-5. (YD 395514) EETH PPB/OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). CONDUCTED COUNTY FAIR OPN. C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDED DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.
- (%) 3/3: PROVIDED SECURITY FOR OP ON THOM SON LAM(XD 978559). MAINTAINED DEF PSN N OF THOM SON LVM TO GL59. CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 327. L/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB (XD 967564) ON RAZOR BACK. CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMB ALONG RIDGLINE VIC PPB.
- (5) NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES, MED EVAC: NONE C. CONTACTS: NONE
- D. EVENTS:
- (1) FOLLOW-ON TO MY SITREP NR 290 AND 294 INCIDENT OF 282019H DEC66. EOD COMPLETED RECOVERY OF DUD ROUND RECEIVED DURING MORTAR ATTACK ON 3/3 CP AND COS I AND K ON 28 DEC. RECOVERED ROUND WAS 120MM MORTAR. AND IN THE POSESSION OF EOD TEAM.

(2) Ø71255H H/2/3 PTL LOC 5 TO 6 HUTS THAT WERE BURNED BELLEVED BY AIR STRIKE, SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

E. INTENTIONS: FOR NEXT 24 HOURS

(1) MQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP.

- (2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DEF PSN AT CA LU (YD 011458).
  AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 317.
- (2) 3/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40MM SP PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 326362) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022588). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SITREP NR 327. CO'S G AND H PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 327. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YD 095514) WITH PPB/OP ON HILL 290 (YD 086502). CONDUCT COUNTY FAIR OPN TO SECURE 080903H, SEE PARA 2. C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDE DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.

PAGE 2 OF 4

071125Z JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ()

(4) 3/3: PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559). MAINTAIN DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 327. L/3/3 MAINTAIN PPB (XD-967 564) ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RIDGE LINE VIC PPB.

Fo GUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

(1) FR: 39 KIA: 162 WIA: Ø MIA

(2) EN: 95 KIA: (CONF): 45 KIA(PROB): 1 PW (NVA) 4 DETAINEES (VC). G. SCOUT-SNIPER TEAMS:

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR: EMPLOYED 5 TEAMS DEF PSN

(2) K/3/3 EMPLOYED 1 TEAM DEF PSN

(3) 2/3 EMPLOYED 2 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON HILL 250 OP LONG RANGE SNIPING, 1 TEAM WITH CO E DEF POSITION.

(4) 3/3: EMPLOYED 2 TEAMS: 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS I AND M DEF PSN.

(5) NEG REPORT

2. COUNTY FAIR OPN 3-21:

A. 19 SEE PARA F.

B. ESTIMATED 238 PERSONS TREATED BY DOCTOR WITH MEDCAP SUPPLIES.

C. (1) PSY WAR TEAM PLAYED TAPE AND PROVIDED PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM (2) DISTRICT CHIEF ADDRESSED PEOPLE ON IMPORTANCE OF SUPPORTING GVN. BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

071125Z JAN 67

ENCLOSURE (1) SECRET

(3) CHIEU HOI ADDRESSED PEOPLE ON HARDSHIPS WITH VC AND HAPPINESS, GOOD TREATMENT UPON RALLYING TO GVN.

(4) VIS FROM CAM LO SANG SONGS FOR THE PEOPLE.

D. 6 DEC 20 KILOS OF RICE PER FAMILY AND 3 METERS OF CLOTH PER PERSON WERE ISSUED BY CAM LO DISTRICT. NO FOOD WAS DISTRIBUTED TODAY.

E. 2200 PEOPLE PROCESSED.

F. (1) 19 PEOPLE PASSED THROUGH THE SCREENING WHO ARE NOW CARRED AS SUSPECTS. 8 WERE ALREADY ON THE BLACK LIST, 12 HAVE BEEN ADDED. ONE SUSPECT WAS LISTED ON THE BLACK LIST AS THE CE CHAIRMAN OF THE LOCAL PARTY INFRASTRUCTURE AND ANOTHER WAS LISTED AS A PLATOON CMDR. THE DISTRICT CHIEF DESIRED THAT THE SUSPECTS BE PASSED ON THROUGH THE SCREENING AND PICKED UP LATER BY NAT POLICE. 15TH CLT CAM LO HAS A LIST OF THE SUSPECTS, AND FINAL RESILTS OF THE OPERATION WILL BE PASSED AFTER FINAL INTERROGATION. 15TH CLT RECEIVED INFO FROM COVERT VN. SOURCE, RATED F/6, I PLT VC LOC IN BONG SON HAMLET (YD 0953). 1 PLT LOCATED IN CAM CHINH AND CAM NIGHIA AND CAM CHINH VIC (YD 068519). FOURTH RICE CACHE CONTAINING 3 TONS OF RICE IS LOCTED AT (YD 121529). FOURTH RICE CACHE REPORTED TO BELONG TO VC HQ.

(2) E/2/3 (YD Ø98525) LOCATED 14 FUSES FOR M-205 MINES, 2
BOOBY TRAP CHARGES MADE OF BAMBOO, CLAY, AND 30 FAL CARTRIDGE.
2 50 CAL ROUNDS, 2 30 CAL ROUND, 1 EXPENDED M-75 RD, 1 M-1
CARBINE GRENADE LAUNCHER SIGHT, 1 M-14 MAGAZINE NLOADED, 1 M-1
BAYONET SCABBARD AND 1500 LB RICE IN BARRELS AND BAGS. ALL OF THE
ABOVE MATERIAL WAS FOUND IN THE HOUSE OF NGUYEN AND BE WHO IS A
SPECIAL FORCES TEAM LEADER WHO IS WORKING IN VINE AN HAMLET.
GP-4
BT

TOD: 07/2253H/JAN 67/RFI/CCN 006

711252 JAN 67

PAGE L OF L



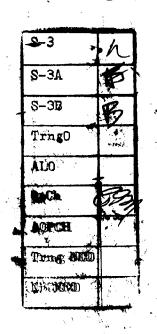
THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0-071600Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN -FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE 1. ULTREP NR 331 AS OF 072400H JAN67 A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE 🦈

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS:



LATE ENTRY: 07 0300H: VILLAGE CHIEF OF HAMLET VIC (XD 992441) REPORTED TO K/3/3 0900 THIS MORNING THAT AN EXPLOSION OCCURED IN VILLAGE APPROX AT 0300 RESULTING IN THE DEATH OF 2 CHILDERN AND WOUNDING 9 PERSONS. ALSO ONE WATER BUFFALO AND A PIG WERE INJURED. 4 OF THE 9 WOUNDED WERE MED-EVAC AT 071210H. ONE CRATER WAS LOCATED IN A BAMBOO THICKET 20 METERS FROM HOUSE WHERE THE 2 CHILDERN WERE KILLED LIVED AND OTHER HOUSES IN AREA WERE WITHIN 35 METERS OF THE CRATER. CRATER WAS 3.5FT IN RADIUS AND 3.5 FT IN DEPTH. A CHECK OF ARTILLERY UNITS LOCATED AT CAMP CARROLL INDICATED THAT 6/2/99 USA c/e/ey FIRED AN H&I (XD 990440) AT 060310H. 3D MAR FSCC HAS NO RECORD OF THIS H AND I BEING CLEARED BY THIS HQ. INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED ANOTHER CRATER ANALYSIS WILL BE CONDUCTED. E. INTENTIONS:

(1) DAYLIGHT PATROL K/3/3 08 08 00H-17 00H SQD IP (YD Ø11458) CP 1 (YD Ø19458) CP 2 (YD Ø24454) CP 3 ( YD Ø33442) CP 4 (YD 050432)

PAGE OF 2

071600Z JAN 67

COPY OF / COPIE

ENCLOSURE (1)

```
CP 5 (TL
SECRET CP 7 (YD 025450),
2/3 E CC 08 08 00 08 - 25 00 H SQD
             CP 6 (YD 0334466)
             CP 1 (YD 070494)
              CP 2 (YD 084508)
             CP 3 (YD Ø915@3)
             CP 4 (YD Ø95515)
            CP 5 (YD 097524)
              CP 6 (YD Ø8 3518)
             CP 7 (YD Ø8 3518)
              CP 8 (YD 070493)
         F CO 081000H-1200 SQD NOTORIZED FTL FROM KHE GIA BRIDGE
      EAST ALONG RTE 9 TO RTE 558 AND S ON RTE 558 TO VIC
           F CO Ø81100H-1630H SQD
          IF (YD Ø26562)
            CP 1 (YD 008561)
            CP 2 (YD 002555)
             CP 3 (XD 995560)
          CP 4 (YD 008565)
         G CO Ø81ØØØH-15ØØH
          IP (YD 063551)
           CP 1 (YD 073553)
             CP 2 (YD Ø8 3551)
            CP 3 (YD Ø84556)
            CP 4 (YD 080564)
           CP 5 (YD Ø74561)
            CP 6 (YD Ø7 3555)
        3/3 PATROLS IN GRID SQAURES (XD 9756), (XD 9757), (XD 9857),
     (XD 9758), (XD 9858), AND (XD 9759).
        (2) NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.
          K/3/3 NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GRID SQUARE (YD 0046).
        E CO NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GRID SQUARE (YD 0650)
        F CO 081900H-090600H SQD
```

3/3 NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GRID SQUARES (XD 9656), (XD 9756),
(XD 9856), (XD 9857), (XD 9758), AND (XD 9858).

For Cumulative casualties: NO CHANGE

TOD: O8/0058H/Jan67/con# 06/PWP

SECRET

CO NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0655) AND (YD 0755)

PAGE 2 OF 2

071600Z JAN 67

IP (YD Ø69555)

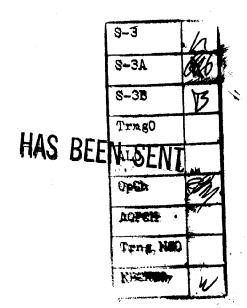
IP (YD 026562) CP 1 (YD 066573) AMB 2 (YD 062578)

AMB 1 (YD 065572) CP 2 (YD 043566) TP (YD 026562) F CO 081900H-090600H



THIRD MARINES COMM CENCER

0 072245Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES EIN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEM/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET



OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 332 AS OF 080600H JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

G. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS:

28 2215H 2/3 FROM OP (YD 36 255) OBSERVED 2 TROP FLARES SEE OFF. 080240H A POPUP FLARE WAS FIRED. OBSERVED A PERSONS IN FIGHT TROUSERS AND DARK SHIRTS RUNNING IN A NORTH WEST DIRECTION. OP HIGHD AND OBSERVED ONE OF THE ENEMY GO DOWN. FIRED ANOTHER POPUP SLARS AND OBSERVED 3 MEN ATTEMPTING TO REMOVE A BODY. FIRED ON THES GROUP AND OBSERVED ANOTHER 1 OF THE ENEMY GO DOWN. AT 030250H 81 MM ILLUMINATION WAS REQUESTED. OBSERVED ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO DRAG A BODY NO INTO A DRAW. AT 080325H ILLUMINATION WAS CEASED. AT NO TIME WAS PHENE HORE THAN 4 OF THE ENEMY OBSERVED. EXPENDED 140 RDS OF M-14 , 30 HDS MSG. 7 M26 GREN. PLT DEPARTING AREA AT 050420 AND WILL MOVE TO AREA OF INCIDENT AND ESTABLISH AN AMBUSH. A THROUGH SEARCHOF AREA TO BE CONDUCTED ATFIRST LIGHT.

ESTIMATE 2 ENEMY KIA (PROB).

E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: (1) FR t 39 KIA: 162

WIA: Ø MIA: Ø

KIA (CONE): 47 1PW (NVA) AND 4 DETAINEES (VC)

GP=4

TORS 08/08308/8/9 69/008/U9/VPT

C72245Z JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ( )

CUPY SOE! COPIES

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

0 08 04 30Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET

HAS BEEN

8-3 8-3X 8-3B TrngO ALO **MOPCH** Arms Mile DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 333 AS OF 031200H JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE SUMMARY: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

FALR OPE COMPLETED COUNTY

3-21. FINAL REPORT TO FOLLOW

C. CONTACTS: NONE

**EVENTS**: (1) 08 0915H M/3/3 PIL LOC FRESHLY. DUG FEGHTENG HOLLES D. AND IMPRINT THAT APPERARED TO BE 82MM BASE PLATE A T (XD 978587). (2) 050920H E/2/3 AND RF 122 COMPLETED COUNTY OPNS. UNITS RETURNED TO CP AT (YD Ø99514). E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE NO CHANGE CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: Fe GP=4

TOD: 08/1250H/JAN67/CCN#3/HAH

0804302 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE (

5.3

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

THIRD MARINES COM CENTER

S-3

0 031 020Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THRID MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN CO A THIRD TK BN ZEN FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FL SU ₿T SECRET OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 334 AS OF 081800H JAN 67 A. LOCATIONS:

HAS BEEN SENT

E/2/3 (YD Ø94514) F/2/3 (YD 026562) G/2/3 (YD Ø63551) H/2/3 (YD 063551)

(1) HQ 3D MAR (YD \$6543) (2) K/3/3 (XD Ø11/458)

(3) 2/3 (YD 063551)

(4) 3/3 (XD 982582) 1/3/3 (XD 982588) L/3/3 (XD 976576) M/3/3 (XD 978589)

(5) C/1/44 (YD Ø6 3551) 1 TWIN 40MM SP AT KHE GIA BRIDGE

(6) CO A 3D TKS 1 LT SECT AND 2 PLT D/S 2/3

1 HVY SECT D/S 3/3

(7) O A 3D TKS

1 PLT D/S 2/3

1 LT SECT D/S F/2/3 KHE GIA BRIDGE

1 HVY SECT D/S E/2/3 D-5

1 PLT D/S 3/3

B. SUMMARY:

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CP PAGE 1 OF 2

S-3A S-3B Trng0 ALO OpCh AOPCH Trng NCO ENVIO

081020Z JAN 67 ENCLOSURE

# COPY 5 OF & COPIE!

0810202

**DECLASSIFIED** 

#334

(2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED DEF PSN AT CA BU (YD @11458) AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD @25461). CONDUCTED PTL REF MY SETREP DR 331.

(3) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 400M SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026552) WITH OP ON HILL 202 (YD 022558). CONDUCTED PIL AND AMB ALONG RTH 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE REF MY SITREP NR 331. CO'S H & G PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCTED HIL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 331. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAINED DEE PSN VIC D-5. (YD 095514) WITH PPB/OP ON TILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDED DIRECT FIRE AND AS SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.

(4) 3/3: PROVIDED SECURITY FOR OP ON THOM SON LAM (ND SYSSES), MAINTAINED DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCTED FTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP BR 331. L/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB (XD 967564) ON RAZOR BACK. CONDUCTED FTLS AND AMB ALONG RIDGELINE VIC PPB.

(5) NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES, MED EVAC: NONES
C. CONTACTS: 281230H M/3/3 PTL (XD 968508) RECEIVED EXTEMATED
40 RDS AUTO WPN FIRE. RETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG

## RESULTS. D. EVENTS:

(1) FINAL REPORT REF MY SITREP NR 339 081120H PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SECOND PTL SEARCHED AREA UNDER DIRECTION OF SQD LEADER WHO WAS IN CHARGE OF OP AT TIME OF INCIDENT, GRASS AND BRUSH IN AREA WAS MATTED DOWN. UNABLE TO LOCATE FURTHER INFO.

SHORT BURST AUTO WPNS FIRE FORM (YD Ø71571) EST 8 RDS BURST. SOUNDED AS THOUGH FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT CONVOY ON RTE 9.

(3) Ø81200H M/3/3 PTL (XD 977596) OBSERVED ONE ENEMY IN LIGHT BROWN UNIFORM MOVING W TO E. SNIPER FIRED AND ENEMY DISAPPEARED INTO WOODLINE. RESULTS UNK.
E. INTENTIONS: FOR NEXT 24 HOURS

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP.

(2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DEF PSN AT CALU (YD GL1458).
AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 331.

(3) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40MM SP PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022588). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE

PAGE 2 OF 3

0810202 JAN 67



STULLE !

REF MY SITREP NR 331. CO G PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROOL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 331. CO H (-) WILL CONDUCT RECON IN FORCE OPN VIG DONG MA MTN (YD 0458). ESTABLISH PPB SITE JAW MY 080345Z JAN 67, CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEF PSN VIC D-5 (YF @98514) WITH PPB/OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDE DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL.

(4) 3/3: PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAW (XD 978559). MAINTAIN DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 331. L/3/3 MAINTAIN PPB (XD 967564) ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RIDGE

LINE VIC PPB.

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

(1) FR: 39 KIA: 162 WIA: @ MIA. (2) EN: 95 KIA(CONF): 47 KIA (PROB): 1 PW (NVA) 2 PW (VC)

2 DETAINEES (CIVIL DEFENDENT).

G. SCOUT-SNIPER TEAMS:

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR: EMPLOYED 5 TEAMS DEF PSN

(2) K/3/3 EMPLOYED 1 TEAM DEF PSN

(3) 2/3 EMPLOYED 2 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON HILL 250 OP LONG RANGE

SNIPING, & TEAM WITH CO E DEF PSOITION. (4) 3/3: DEPLOYED 2 TEAMS: 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS I AFB M DEF PSN. (5) NEG REPORT

G P - 4

TOD: 08/2010H/JAN 67/RFI/CCN 10

081020Z JAN 67

PAGE 3 OF 3

ENCLOSURE ( )

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

. ان-ک

THIRD FARINGS
COME CONTER

O Ø81535Z JAN 67

FM CO THIRD MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV FWD
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN
FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD ENGR BN

3U
BT

S E C R E T OPN PRAIRIE

1. SITREP NR 335 AS OF 082400H JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS: LATE ENTRY: 081325H E/2/3 PTL APPREHENDED 1 MALE VOS

HOANG KIM KHOYEN AT (YD & 3550) SUBJECT WAS COMING FROM DUC KIM TO SAN NAM. SUBJECT DID NOTHAVE PERMISSION TO BE IN AREA. HAD IN HIS POSESSION 6 PILLS WHICH HE STATED HE RECEIVED FROM VC GUERRILLA. LDING PROPAGANDA MEETING 2 MONTHS AGO AT MAI LOC. SUBJECT WILL BE HELD FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. PILL WILL BE FORWARDED TO G-2.

E. INTENTIONS: (1) DAYLIGHT PATROLS K/3/3 Ø9Ø9ØØH-16ØØH SQD IP (YD 011458) CP 1 (YD Ø19458) CP 2 (YD Ø22464) CP 3 (YD Ø29469) CP 4 (YD Ø35454) 2/3 E CO 080030H-091800H SQD IP (YD Ø99514) CP 1 (YD 101530) CP 2 (YD 106540) CP 3 (YD 120546) CP 4 (YD 12554Ø) CP 5 (YD 120530) CP 6 (YD 110522) PAGE 1 OF 2

S-3A
S-3B
Trng0
AL0
OpCh
AOPCH
Trng NC0
NBCNC0

S-3

081535Z JAN 67

COPY 50F /7 SUPIES

ENCLOSURE ( )

SECRET

F CO 091630H-1730H SQD MOTORIZED PTL FROM KHE GIA BRIDGE EAST ALONG RTE 9 TO RTE 558. 090800H-1530H SQD IP (YD 026562) CP 1 (YD Ø3456Ø) CP 2 (YD Ø65575) CP 3 (YD 050570) CP 4 (YD 028565) CO 091000H-1500H SQD IP (YD 063551) CP 1 (YD Ø74546) CP 2 (YD Ø74553) CP 3 (YD Ø7456Ø) CP 4 (YD Ø74567) CP 5 (YD 065567) CP 6 (YD Ø60553) 3/3 DAYLIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (XD 9656), (XD 9756), (XD 9857), (XD 9957), (XD 9758), (XD 9858), (XD 9759), AND (XD 9859). (2) NIGHT PATROLS AND AMBU SHES K/3/3 NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD Ø445) 2/3 E CO NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0650) E CO 092200H-100200H SQD

CP 1 (YD 099514)

CP 1 (YD 099500)

CP 2 (YD 095494)

ANB 3 (YD 105490)

F CO NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0156), (YD 0256), (YD 0356),

AND (YD 0756).

G CO NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (YD 0555), AND (YD 0855).

3/3 7 AMBUSHES IN GS (XD 9656), (XD 9756), (XD 9857), (XD 9758),

AND (XD 9858).

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

(1) FR: 39 KIA: 162 WIA: 0MIA

(2) EN: 95 KIA (CONF): 47 KIA (PROB): 1 PW NVA)

2 PW (VC) 2 DETAINEES (CIVIL DEFENDENTS) 1 DETAINEE (VCS).

TOR: 09/0100H/JAN67/00N# 15/PWP

PAGE 2 OF 2

081535Z JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ()

O 082230Z JAN 67

FM CO THIRD MARINES
TO THIRD MARINES
TO THIRD MARINES
TO THE MARINES
TO TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELETH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN ZEN/ CO A THIRD TK BN

FIRST BN FORTY-FOURTH ARTY USA

THIRD ENGR BN

FLSU

BT

S E C R E T I PRAIRIE

1. SITREP NR 336 AS OF Ø9Ø6ØØH JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

D. EVENTS:

(A) LATE ENTRY 082320H E/2/3 FO REPORTED (1) RD HE IMPACTING AT

(YD 067502) 2/3 CHECKED WITH ALL FRIENDLY ARTY UNITS. NOT LIKELY FOR RD TO HAVE COME FROM FRIENDLY UNITS.

(2) 090015H M CO LP SAW 3 ENEMY MOVING IN UNDERERMINED DIRECTION. ONE OF THE ENEMY WAS CARRYING AWHAT APPEARED TO BE A RIFLE. THREW GRENADE AS WELL AS 60MM MISSION FIRED, WITH RESULTS UNK.

[] IA TO BE CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT.

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4 BT

TOD: 09/0711H/JAN67/CCN97/JRV

082230Z JAN 67

S-3A
S-3B
B
TrngO
ALO
OpCh
AOPCH
Trng NCO
NECNCO

CHOY 5 OF OCOPIES

ENCLOSURE () SECRE

#### SEERET

0 Ø90450Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD EN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST EN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CO A THERD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN : FLSU. BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE

THIRD MARINES COMM CENTER

### HAS BEEN SENT

5-3 2-3A Trng0 ALO Opth AOPCH Trng NCO TE Win

1. SITREP NR 337 AS OF Ø91200H JAN 67.

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS

(1) 090750H E/2/3 PTL (YD 118525) HEARD 2 SHOTS ABOUT 4

MINUTES LATER RECEIVED ESTIMATED 12 RDS S/A FIRE FROM (YD 119529). RETURNED S/A FIRE, SEARCHED AREA. LOC 1 VC KIA AT (YD 119526), CAPTURED ONE M-1 CARBINE CAL 30, ONE CHI COM GRENADE, ONE M-26 GRENADE, MEDICINE, EXTRA CLOTHING AND A SMALL AMOUNT OF RICE. CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA.

D. EVENTS:

(1) REF MY SITREP NR 336: 090015H M/3/3 PTL OBSERVED 3 ENEMY. AREA SEARCHED AT FIRST

LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS. (2) 090501H M/3/3 PTL OBSERVED 5 ENEMY WHO HAD SET OFF 3 TRIP FLARES. FIRED M-79 AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.

E. INTENTIONS: NO CHANGE F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

(1) FR: 39 KIA: 162 WIA: 3 MIA.

(2) EN: 96 KIA (CONF): 47 KIA (PROB) 1 PW (NVA) 2 PW (VC) 2 DETAINEES (CIVIL DEFENDENTS), 1 DETAINEE (VCS). GP-4

TOD: 09/1355H/JAN67/CCN#002/JHJ

0904502 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ( )

COPY 5 OF 13 COPIES

# HAS BEEN SENT

5-3

S-3

AE-2

S-3B

Trago

ALO

dOg0

AOPCH

Trng NOO

KASSKIND

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

O 091030Z JAN 67 FM CO THIRD MARINES TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD) INFO TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES THIRD BN THIRD MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES ZEN/CQ A THIRD AT BN ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA THIRD ENGR BN FLSU BT SECRET OPN PRAIRIE 1. SITREP NR 338 AS OF 091800H JAN 67. A. LOCATIONS: (1) HQ 3D MAR (YD Ø66543) (2) K/3/3 (YD Ø11458) (3) 2/3 (YD 063551)

F/2/3 (YD @26562)
G/2/3 (YD @63551)
H/2/3 (YD @63551)
(4) 3/3 (XD 982582)
1/3/3 (XD 982588)
L/3/3 (XD 976576)

E/2/3 (YD 094514)

M/3/3 (XD 978589) (5) C1/44 (YD 063551)

1 TWIN 40MM SP AT KHE GIA BRIDGE

(6) CO A 3D TKS 1 LT SECT AND 2 PLT D/S 2/3 1 HVY SECT D/S 3/3

(7) CO A 3D ATS 1 PLT D/S 2/3

1 LT SECT D/S F/2/3 KHE GIA BRIDGE

1 HVY SECT D/S E/2/3 D-5

1 PLT D/S 3/3

B. SUMMARY:

(1) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDED SEUCRITY FOR CP
(2) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAINED DEF PSN AT CA LU (YD Ø11458)

AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD 005461). CONDUCTED PTL REF MY SITREP NR 335.

PAGE 1 OF 3

O91030Z JAN 67 ENCLOSURE (1)

CHOY 5 or 14 males

SECRET

- (3) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40MM SP PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026562) WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022558). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCTED PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 335. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAINED DEF PSN VIC D-5. (YD 095514) WITH PPB/OP ON HILL 290 (YD 066502) CARROLL.
- MAINTAINED DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM (XD 978559).
  AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 335. L/3/3 MAINTAINED PPB
  (XD 967564). ON RAZOR BACK. CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMB ALONG RIDGELINE
- C. CONTACTS: MED-EVAC: NONE
- (1) 091140H E/2/3 PTL (YD 128524) RECEIVED 6-8 RDS S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC (YD 124528). RETURNED S/A. FIRE
- (2) 091155H E/2/3 PTL (YD 117523) OBSERVED 3 ENEMY VIC (YD-120527), FIRED S/A AT ENEMY AND OBSERVED 1 ENEMY FALL. SEARCH

OF AREA RESULTED IN CAPTURE OF 1 HELMET, GRAY COLOR WITH WATER PROOF COVERING. SEARCH OF AREA WHERE ENEMY WAS OBSERVED TO FALL. (YD 120527) RESULTED IN LOCATION OF BLOOD STAINS. RESULTS 1 D. EVENTS:

- (1) LATE ENTRY 090730H E/2/3 PTL LOC 18 FIGHTING HOLES
  AT (YD 119524).
- (2) 091000H E/2/3 PTL (YD 120537) LOC UNK TYPE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED MATERIAL WILL BE FORWARDED TO G-2.

(1) 3D MAR CONDUCT LOGISTIC BUILD UP OF BA LONG

- (2) HQ CO 3D MAR PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP.

  (3) K/3/3 AND RF 123 MAINTAIN DEF PSN AT CALLU (YD Ø11458)

  AND OP ON HILL 110 (YD Ø05461). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP
- (4) 2/3: F/2/3 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND 1 TWIN 40MM SP PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE KHE GIA BRIDGE (YD 026362). WITH OP ON HILL 252 (YD 022588). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RTE 9 VIC KHE GIA BRIDGE. REF MY SITREP NR 335. COS G AND H PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CAMP CARROLL WITH OP ON HILL 250 (YD 069555). CONDUCT PTL AND AMB REF MY SITREP NR 335. CO E, 1 LT SECT CO A 3D AT AND RF 122 MAINTAIN DEF PSN VIC

PAGE 2 OF 3

0910302 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ( )

SECRET

9

D-5 (YD Ø95514) WITH PPB/OP ON HILL 290 (YD Ø66502). C/1/44 USA D/S 2/3 PROVIDE DIRECT FIRE AND AA SECURITY FOR CAMP

(5) 3/3: PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OP ON THON SON LAM (XD 978559). MAINTAIN DEF PSN N OF THON SON LAM TO GL 59. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB IN ASSIGNED AREA REF MY SITREP NR 335. L/3/3 MAINTAIN PPB (XD 967564). ON THE RAZOR BACK. CONDUCT PTL AND AMB ALONG RIDGE LINE VIC PPB.

F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

(1) FR: 39 KIA: 162 WIA: @MIA

(2) EN: 96 KIA (CONF): 48 KIA (PROB): 1 PW (NVA) 2 PW (VC) 2 DETAINEES (CIVIL DEFENDENT), 1 DETAINEE (VCS). G. SCOUT-SNIPER TEAMS:

(P) HQ CO 3D MAR: EMPLOYED 5 TEAMS DEF PSN

(2) K/3/3 EMPLOYED & TEAM DEF PSN

(3) 2/3 EMPLOYED 2 TEAMS, 1 TEAM ON HILL 250 OF LONG RANGE SNIPING, 1 TEAM WITH CO E DEF POSITION.

(4) 3/3: EMPLOYED 2 TEAMS: 1 TEAM EACH WITH COS I AND M DEF PSN.

(5) NEG REPORT

GP-4 BT

1

TOD: 09/1915H/JAN67/CCN# 03/F/AP

PAGE 3 OF 3

0910302 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ( ) SECRE

5-3

# HAS BEEN SENT

THIRD MARINES

COMM CENTER

O 091550Z JAN 67
FM CO THIRD MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN
FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD ENGR BN
FLSU
BT

S-3A
S-3B
F
TrngO
ALO
OpCh
AOPCH

Trag MOD

EBUNDO

S-3

S E C R E T OPN PRAIRIE

1. SITREP NR 339 AS OF 092400H JAN 67

A. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

C. CONTACTS: NONE

```
D. EVENTS: NONE
E. INTENTIONS:
    (1) DAYLIGHT PATROLS
     K/3/3 101000H-1600H SQD
     IP (YD 011458) NORTH ON RTE 9 TO ROAD VIC (XD 998475)
EAST GL Ø1 AND RETURN TO RTE 9 N TO GL 49 AND RETURN TO IP ALONG
RTE 9.
     2/3 F CO 101030H-1530H SQD
     IP (YD 026562)
   CP 1 (YD 025564)
   CP 2 (YD Ø33570)
   CP 3 (YD 'Ø18577)
   CP 4 (YD 010570)
    CP 5 (YD Ø25564)
   H CO 101000H-1500H SQD
   IP (YD Ø63551)
   CP 1 (YD Ø59556)
   CP 2 (YD Ø54562)
     CP 3 (YD Ø58564)
     CP 4 (YD Ø64566)
                      PAGE 1 OF 2 0915502 JAN 67
```

ENCLOSURE ( )

SEU.ET

# SECTET

CP 5 (YD 068560) CP 6 (YD 068555) 3/3L CO 101100H-1645H SQD IP (XD 976575) CP 1 (XD 969562) CP 2 (XD 977552) CP 3 (XD 983553) M CO 1007 30H-1700H SQD IP (XD 978589) CP 1 (XD 987589) CP 2 (XD 975592) CP 3 (XD 970596) CP 4 (XD 968592) CP 5 (XD 972586) (2) DAYLIGHT/NIGHT ACTIVITIES E/2/3 101500H-110900H SQD IP (YD Ø99514) CP 1 (YD Ø91498) CP 2 (YD Ø9949Ø) CP 3 (YD 101498)

PPB (YD 107499) CP 5 (YD 099493) CP 6 (YD Ø94493) (3) NIGHT ACTIVITIES K/3/3 NIGHT ACTIVITIES IN GS (XD 9945) 2/3 E CO 101900H-110200H SQD IP (YD Ø99514) CP 1 (YD Ø95521) AMB 2 (YD Ø63524) CP 3 (YD 6032516) F CO 2 PTLVALONG RTE 9. 1 FROM CAMP CARROLL TO KHE GIA BRIDGE. SECOND FROM CAMP CARROLL E TO GL 075 AND THEN W TO KHE GIA BRIDGE. 3/3 7 AMB IN AREA BOUNDED BY GL 59 N, 56, S, 97 W AND 99 E. F. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE GP-4 BT

PAGE 2 OF 2
TOD: 10/0046H/JAN67/CON#06/VPT

0915502 JAN 67

ENCLOSURE ( )

